## Annex A

## **Project Survey Questionnaire**

# APEC Survey to develop Strategic Education Model for Standards and Conformance

\*APEC Project CTI21/2007

APEC Sub-Committee on Standards and Conformance (SCSC) (Sponsored by: Korea, China, Indonesia, Japan, Singapore, Thailand, USA, Vietnam)

Submitted by: Republic of Korea

Requested Action: Survey Response by Jun 8, 2007

Note: Your timely contribution is very much appreciated.

All the recipients of this survey are kindly invited to respond by Jun 8, 2007 to the project editor, Mr. Donggeun Choi of Korean Standards Association. (Email: <u>its2win@kisi.or.kr</u>, Phone:+82-2-6009-4828, Fax:+82-2-6009-4819)

### You are cordially invited to participate in the Survey for the project of 'Strategic Education Program on Standards and Conformance'

12 March 2007

To: APEC SCSC Member Economies

# Subject: APEC Survey to develop 'Strategic Education Model for Standards and Conformance'

The APEC Sub-Committee on Standards and Conformance (SCSC) is undertaking to facilitate cooperation to build 'Strategic Education Model for Standards and Conformance' by sharing information and experience on education on standards and conformance worldwide.

APEC has commissioned the Korean Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Energy with support from Korean Standards Association to conduct the project.

The objectives of this questionnaire are:

- To identify national strategy and priorities on education for standards and conformance.
- To share experiences and lessons learned in preparing and deploying education programs on standards and conformance

On behalf of the APEC SCSC member economies, we are writing to invite your participation in this important initiative. Attached please find survey questionnaire as a starting point for the project. We worked to simplify the survey questionnaire so it can be completed within modest amount of time. You are cordially requested to respond *no later than Jun 8, 2007*, two weeks before the 2007 SCSC II meeting.

Thank you in advance for your contribution. If you have questions or suggestions, please contact Project Editor, Mr. Donggeun Choi by email <u>its2win@kisi.or.kr</u> or telephone +82-2-6009-4828.

Sincerely,

Jintae KIM Project Overseer of APEC CTI21/2007T Director of Standards and Quality Division Korean Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Energy

## Part 1. National Strategy and Priority

## 1.1 National Strategy

	Questions YES N				
-					
	conformance?				
$\rightarrow$ website(if av					
		nal strategy for standards and			
conformance 1	nclude the impo	rtance of education activities?			
→ If yes, plea	se kindly provide it	s text (either full or summary) in English:			
1.1.3 <u>If yes in 1.1.2</u> , The strategy in		o the following sub-questions.			
		ublic awareness on the value of			
	and conformanc				
		nd implement education programs			
		sses, et al on standards and			
	nce (professiona				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		alue of standards and conformance			
		iniversities (formal education)			
		e communication network for			
		e matters among academia,			
	et al (networking				
		ase to facilitate relevant activities n providers, et al (database)			
	ite(if available):	i providers, et al (database)			
		of standards education			
$\rightarrow$ please		of standards education			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		opriate contact point(s) for			
	tandards and con				
Organization	Name:				
/Ministry	Website:				
	Name:	(Mr/Ms)			
Contact	Position/Title:				
Person	Division :				
	Phone: Fax:				
	Email:				
* You may pro		one contact information			
		my plan to include importance of			
	education activities on standards and conformance in the (revised)				
national strate	gy within a few	years?			

## **1.2 National Strategy Committee**

		Qu	estions	YES	NO	
1.2.1	conformanc $\rightarrow$ committe	e in general?	national committee for standards and			
1.2.2	committees $\rightarrow$ committee	for education o	ational or other domestic (e.g. SDO's) n standards and conformance?			
1.2.3						
	committee (	on education us	ing the following table:			
	Committee	Name:				
		Authorized by:	(e.g. ANSI)			
		Website:				
	Chair	Name:				
		Affiliation:				
		Position:				
		Phone:				
		Fax:				
		Email:				
	Secretariat	Name:				
	and the second					
		Affiliation:				
		Affiliation: Position:				
		Position:				

## **1.3 National Priority**

Your economy might have priority to some target groups (objectives) over the others in planning and deploying education programs on standards and conformance. Please kindly provide the priority of your economy using the following table:

Classification	Type* of Target Groups (Students or Audience)	National Priority N: Not Specified	Activity Status* in your economy N: None
		M: Medium H: High	P: Having Plan D: Developing Curriculum O: Operating/ed
Formal	Primary School		
Education	(elementary school)		
	Secondary School (middle/high School)		
	University		
	Undergraduate Course (bachelor degree)		
	University		
	Graduate Course		
	(master/doctor degree)		
Professional	<b>Business (Association)</b>		
Education	Executives/ Managers		
	<b>Business (Association)</b>		
	Working-level Staff		
	Government Officials		
	(public sector regulators) Standards Development		
	- Participating Experts		
	Standards Development		
	- Chair/Secretariat/et al		
	Multi Targets or		
	Unspecified Parties		
	Others: (please specify:		
	)		

#### <Sample>

e.g.	Secondary School	M (Medium)	D (Developing/revising Curriculum)
e.g.	University Undergraduate	H (High)	D (Developing/revising Curriculum) O (Operating)
e.g.	Business Executives	H (High)	N (None): * we need good textbook

\* You may select multiple options to describe 'activity status' (if activities are occurring simultaneously)

\* Please use this 'Type' in responding to the questions 2.1 and 2.2

## Part 2. Experiences and Lessons Learned

#### 2.1 List of Experiences (Completed or In-Operation in 2006~2007)

Your economy might have some experiences in developing or operating education programs (projects), which are useful references to other economies. Please kindly provide a list of experiences of education using the following table.

For the sake of time and efficiency, this survey is NOT asking information about education/training on SPECIFIC standards (on ISO 9001, Aerospace, Construction, Electronics, et al). Also, this survey is asking you to provide experiences completed or in operation <u>in 2006-2007</u> only. (However, you are more than welcome to provide information prior to 2005 if you consider they are relevant.)

	Operator (website)	Title (Program/Project)	Type (target groups)*	Note
1				
2				
3				

#### <Sample>

	impie-			
e.g.	TISI	The Project on Integrating	F2) Secondary School	Various
	(www.tisi.go.th)	Standardization in Education	(NB: Teachers as well)	activities
e.g.	ANSI	ANSI Training Course #209: Effective	P6) Multi-targets or	One and a
	(www.ansi.org)	Business/Industry Participation in	unspecified interested	half day
		Standards Development: Strategies for	parties	
		Success		
e.g.	JSA	Development of Teaching Material -	F3) University	Textbook
	( <u>www.jsa.or.jp</u> )	General Knowledge field	Undergraduate Course	
e.g.	KSA	KSA-University Standards Education	F3) University	One
	( <u>www.ksa.or.kr</u> )	Program - Future Society and Standards	Undergraduate Course	semester
			Students	(32-48 H)

\* 'Type' column: please select one of the followings (refer to page 4. question 1.3):

A) Formal Education	F1) Primary school	
	F2) Secondary school	
	F3) University undergraduate	
	F4) University graduate students	
B) Professional Education	P1) Business (Association) Executives/Managers	
	P2) Business (Association) Working-level Staff	
	P3) Government Officials	
	P4) Standards development - Participating Experts	
	P5) Standards development - Chair/secretariat	
	P6) Multi-targets or Unspecified parties	
	P7) Other Target Groups (please specify:	)

## 2.2 Fact Sheets of Experiences

Please kindly provide more detailed information about the list of experiences you provided in question 2.1 using the following fact sheet template. You may present the fact sheets for either all or selectively some important experiences.

Title (weblink)	(weblink:	)
Operator (website)	(website:	)
Type (Target Groups)	(please use 'Type' in	n question used in 2.1)
Learning Objectives	In this program, the audience (students) learn : ✓  ✓  ✓	
Year (with number of participants)	✓ ✓ ✓	
Operation Summary	✓ ✓ ✓	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	(language : )
or Curriculum Summary	Authors, Publisher, Year	(in case of textbook)
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	
	Weblink	(if available):
Lessons Learned	$\rightarrow$ Please use the att	ached form in 2.2.A (2.2.B, 2.2.C,)

Economy	
Org/Ministry	
Position	
Name	
Phone, Email	

### <Sample>

Title	KSA(Korean Standards Association) – University Standards Education Program (Korean) 'Future Society and Standards'		
(weblink)	(weblink: http://www.kssn.net/StdLect/Intro/Intro_list1.asp.)		
		/	
Operator	KSA (Korean Stand	·	
(website)	(website: <u>www.ksa.</u>	· · · ·	
Туре		on - University Undergraduate Student	
(Target Groups)	(please use 'Type' in	n question used in 1.3 or 2.1)	
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	•	tion is important in global trade	
	and international	re developed ; who develop standards domestically ly ; where to find standards and related information work as a stragetic Management tool, et al	
Year		n eleven universities)	
(with number of			
participants)	2005 (4,830 students in thirty five universities) 2006 (6,681 students in forty six universities)		
Operation	• • • • •	undergraduate students (all majors/grades)	
Summary		ree(48hours) Credits per semester	
		hods (Teachers from various sectors)	
	One Field Trip per s		
	11	c course design to reflect different major /levels	
	• •	g materials, exams, teachers' community	
	Operators manages		
Textbook	Title (language)	Future Society and Standards (Korean)	
Summary	Authors,	Mr. PARK, et al (fourteen co-authors)	
(if applicable)	Publisher, Year	Korean Standards Association, 2004-2007	
	Table of contents	PART 1 : Introduction to Standardization	
		Ch1. Standardization Overview	
		Ch2. International Standardization	
		Ch3. Industrial Standardization in Korea	
		Ch4. Company standards and Quality Management	
		PART 2 : Application of Standardization	
		Ch5. Application of company standards	
		Ch6. Conformity assessment	
		Ch7. Standards & IPR	
	Weblink	(if available) : Not available	
Lessons Learned	$\rightarrow$ See three lessons	attached: 2.2.A, 2.2.B, 2.2.C	

Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association
Position	Senior Standards Analyst
Name	Mr Donggeun CHOI
Phone, Email	+82-2-6009-4828, its2win@kisi.or.kr

## 2.2.A Lessons Learned Write-up Template

Your economy or organization might have some lessons learned in planning and deploying education programs on standards and conformance. Please kindly share the lessons using the following format:

Lesson Title	(Category: Planning/ Textbook /Teaching Methods/Operation/Website/Others)
Date	(MM-YYYY) (when lessons learned)
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	
	(Describing the environment (situation) of lessons learned: Please include basic questions such as what, why, when, where)
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	(Describing messages learned from success/failure cases: - What was done right? What would one do differently? - How could one be more effective in the future? - What was the impact of market factors? - What "lesson learned" would one pass on to others? )
Source	(if applicable)
Reference	
Reference	

Economy	
Org/Ministry	
Position	
Name	
Phone, Email	

#### <Sample> 2.2.A-4. Make teaching materials and methods FUN and SEXY

Lesson Title	▷ Category: Textbook and Teaching Methods <
	Make teaching materials(textbook) and methods FUN and SEXY
Date	Feb 7~9, 2007 (in the discussion of ICES 2007 workshop) *ICES: International Committee for Education about Standardization
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	In many countries it turns out to be difficult to attract students under the theme of standardization. This problem may be related to the educational materials and teaching methods used in education courses for standardization.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	The ICES 2007 Workshop participants expressed sympathy that the content itself and the presenting way of content be <u>FUN and SEXY</u> in any classes of education on standardization. It is clear that <u>'CASE STUDIES'</u> are one of the most useful and attractive tools to deal with standardization issues. A Good case study could be highlighted with various important aspects of standardization, such as economics, business management tool, patent, de jure vs. de facto, et al. One good example case discussed in the workshop was RAMBUS among others. In the case of teaching methods, you might pay attention to a)'team-teaching method', particularly inviting speakers from businesses and b) mock meeting of standardization (simulation exercises). <b>TEAM TEACHING METHODS, particularly inviting business</b> <u>experts or executives as speaker</u> , make courses more energetic and cheerful. However, a possible disadvantage of invited speakers tends to lack of teaching experience. Also, a <u>SIMULATION EXCERCISE</u> is pointed out to be a cheerful mechanism. A memorable case is the program developed by ISO. ISO has developed an e-learning course which uses a teaching case, a simulation, for educating experts participating in ISO standards development process. The participants of this course takes play the role of national delegates of a imaginary country "Southistan" and simulates the standardization meeting. This kind of mock meeting of standardization, would also be useful for university students.
Source Reference	Summary as participant in the ICES 2007. Referred to the report about ICES 2007 Workshop written by workshop co- chairs Henk J. de Vries (Erasmus Univ) and Tineke M. Egyedi(TU Delft). Please visit the website <u>http://www.tbm.tudelft.nl/webstaf/tinekee/ICES2007/index.html</u> for more information about ICES 2007 workshop.

Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association (KSA)
Position	Senior Standards Analyst
Name	Mr Donggeun CHOI
Phone, Email	+82-2-6009-4828, <u>its2win@kisi.or.kr</u>

### 2.3 Important Literature (Strategies, Value, Case studies, Textbook, et al)

If there are important literature (book, report, article, speech, presentation, website, et al) existing in your economy, which are vital to develop/deploy education programs, please kindly provide relevant information using the following table:

1	Title	(language)
	Author/Publisher/Year	
	Downloadable Weblink	(if available) :
2	Title	(language)
	Author/Publisher/Year	
	Downloadable Weblink	(if available) :
3	Title	(language)
	Author/Publisher/Year	
	Downloadable Weblink	(if available) :
	Title	(language)
	Author/Publisher/Year	
	Downloadable Weblink	(if available) :

#### <Sample>

Sump		
e.g.	Title	Economic Impact Assessment of the International Standard for the Exchange of Product Model Data (STEP) in Transportation Equipment Industries (English)
	Author, Publisher, Date	Michael P. Gallaher et al, NIST, Dec 2002
	Downloadable Weblink	<u>http://www.nist.gov/director/planning/impact_assessment.htm#rece</u> <u>nt</u>
e.g.	Title	Standardization Essentials: Principles and Practice (English)
	Author, Publisher, Date	Steven M. Spivak; F. Cecil Brenner, CRC, Mar 2001
	Downloadable Weblink	purchaseable at <u>www.amazon.com</u>
e.g.	Title	SIIT 2001 (The 2nd IEEE Conference on Standardization and Innovation in Informatino Techonolgy) *It's a bi-annual Conference on standardization innovation (English)
	Author, Publisher, Date	Conference Proceedings – Many Authors, 2001
	Downloadable Weblink	http://www.siit2001.org/movies/
e.g.	Title	ISO MEMORY *It's online-game (English)
	Author, Publisher, Date	ISO Central Secretariat, 2006
	Downloadable Weblink	http://www.iso.org/iso/en/commcentre/isomemory/startpage.html

## Annex B

# National Strategy on Standards Education – relevant full/summary text -

#### B1. Canada (surveyed/researched)

In the Canadian Standards Strategy 2005-2008:

5. Represent fully the range of standardization stakeholders

5.1 Support the further development of the SCC Member Program

f) Research and make recommendations on the development and application of a "Standards & Conformity Assessment Education Module" for use by technical colleges and universities.

6. Communicate effectively the role and benefits of standardization and conformity assessment practices

#### B2. Chile (surveyed)

We don't have a "text" about this or a text where we give the importance of education activities. But, we know the importance and we promote it trough meetings with Regulatory Bodies (specially trough our National Commission on Technical Barriers to Trade) and business, and we give information about the importance of TBT's matters through capacity buildings activities.

#### B3. China (surveyed)

Establish and improve the training system on standardization education.

#### **B4. Hong Kong China (surveyed)**

The Product Standards Information Bureau (PSIB) of the Innovation and Technology Commission (ITC) of the Government of HKSAR (HKSARG) provides a comprehensive range of standards-related services to promote general awareness of standards and in particular to local enterprises, provide them with the latest information on local and overseas standards and technical regulations, and assist them to comply with these requirements in their manufacturing, exports and provision of services and to enhance quality and competitiveness.

In terms of school education, standards and conformity does not form a separate subject in our curriculum for primary and secondary education. General concepts

of the importance and benefits of international standards compliance would be infiltrated across subjects (e.g. Primary General Studies, Liberal Studies in senior secondary) as integrated general knowledge in primary and secondary education. More in-depth and explicit information on standards and conformance would be involved in specific disciplines where necessary in higher education. It is up to individual education institutes to decide at tertiary level.

#### B5. Japan (surveyed)

"Long Term Strategic Guidelines Innovation 25" http://www.kantei.go.jp/jp/innovation/index.html

#### B6. Korea (surveyed)

National Standards Master Plan (2006~2010) - The 56 page plan spends two pages for education activities

#### 4-3. Training Standards Experts and building Experts Network

- Establishing department of standardization in universities in order to build education infrastructure
- Operating professional education for businesses
- Initiating private certification scheme for standardization experts
- Utilizing IT & web technology to build manage standards experts
- 4-4. Increasing Awareness about Standardization and Strengthening Promotion/Education Activities
- Developing/Operating more centralized national standards information network
- Spreading out standardization-mind among for Secondary school students (teenagers)
- Extending standardization program in universities
- Conducting research and survey projects to estimate the level of awareness and have feedback about standardization policy
- Preparing systematic incentive systems for standardization activities.

#### **B7. Malaysia (surveyed)**

National Standards Strategy and Action Plan (NSSAP)

#### Strategy 5:

Greater awareness and usage of Malaysian Standards by the Government, private sector and the consumers in procurement, trade, production, manufacturing and provision of services

#### **B8. Singapore (surveyed)**

Taken from Element 7 of the Singapore Standardisation Strategy:

'Building awareness and understanding of the values of standardisation to all stakeholders and the general public will be vital for the long-term success of Singapore' standardisation efforts and goals. Communication and education initiatives including exploring web-based training in which modules on topics of standardisation are made available online, publishing a book on the basics of standardisation to increase general awareness in Singapore, and promotional and training seminars for new and upcoming standards.

#### **B9.** Chinese Taipei (surveyed)

#### From BSMI

The national strategy for standards and conformance (Strategy for National Standard Development) is composed of seven strategic objectives and two of which are the plans for education and training on the relationship between standards and the daily life of the general public as well as on building the capacity and expertise for specialists and professionals in different domains.

Aside from education/training itself, one of the seven strategic objectives is to utilize information and communications technology to facilitate education/training

#### From NCC

#### Article 10

For the purpose of promoting the development of telecommunications enterprises, the competent authority may, in consultation with the Ministry of Education, establish telecommunications schools, or additional relevant departments and/ or graduate schools, in senior high or vocational schools, colleges and universities so as to develop telecommunications specialists; and may request a telecommunications enterprise to allocate a proportionate amount of its turnover for research and development.

B10. That	ailand (s	surveyed)
-----------	-----------	-----------

- The Project on Integrating Standardization in Education
- The Project on Promotion of Industrial Standards, Enhancement of Quality of Life, Protection of Consumers' Right
- Project on Increasing Manufacturers' Capacity of Production and Management System to International Standards Level

#### B11. UK (researched)

	UK National Standardization Strategic Framework (NSSF):
	<ul> <li>NSSF represents six pillars: Business, Government, Infrastructure, International, Awareness</li> </ul>
	In the Awareness Pillar, NSSF describes as follows:
	Establish an awareness of standardization, an understanding of waht it is and does; develop appropriate skills to use standards effectively and embed standardization in the skills and science base
	• Increase the awareness of standards and standardization in order to enhance the use of standardization as a strategic tool for businesses and government, communicating to decision makers the role and benefits of standards and how to take advantage of standization.
	• Promote access to and understanding of standardization activities and processes to current and future participants, minimising duplication duplication across the infrastructure by establishing a first pint of contract for standardization needs
	• Intergrate knowledge of standards into the policy of raising the skills base for business, and embed the concept of standardization in formal education curricula to ensure appropriate levels of understanding in future generations of users, developers of standards and consumers.
_	

#### B12. USA (surveyed)

Excerpt from the United States Standards Strategy (published 12-05)

# – Establish standards education as a high priority within the United States private, public and academic sectors

Education programs covering the development and implementation of standards need to become a high priority within the United States. These programs must focus on the needs of leaders and top executives, those who participate in the development of standards, university and college students, and other interested parties. Tactical initiatives for all stakeholders, including *standards developers*, *ANSI*, *government*, and *academia* include:

• Develop new or significantly enhance existing standards education programs that address the significance and value of standards to the well-being of the United States and global economies.

• Develop or significantly enhance standards education programs that address the needs of specific groups within the United States. These programs must reflect the multidisciplinary environment in which standards development takes place and address national and international standards development procedures; the relationship between private and public sector standards; the environment, health, safety, sustainability, international trade, public policy, competition, legal, economic benefits, and strategic considerations; and how to balance the interests of stakeholders.

• Develop a national database of standardization case histories. The database should be jointly managed by the American National Standards Institute and the U.S. Department of Commerce.

• Encourage universities and colleges within the United States to create standardization education programs in fields of study such as engineering, science, technology, government and public policy, business, economics and law.

• Facilitate and enhance the creation of a communications network for standardization education programs among all interested parties in the private, public and academic sectors. Utilize Internet technology to the fullest extent possible to facilitate the development of e-learning and standardization education programs.

#### B13. Vietnam – Draft National Quality Policy (surveyed)

Note: This is unofficial translation.

#### 1. <u>Excerpts from Draft National Quality Policy of Vietnam (STAMEQ)</u>

#### **IV. MAIN SOLUTIONS AND POLICIES**

#### 4) Developing human resources in SMTQ

Enhancing education and training in SMTQ; establishing a regular and modern training institute in SMTQ; including SMTQ knowledge in the curricula of universities and technical colleges and schools; integrating quality awareness into curricula at high schools

Expanding and strengthening consultancy, training, workshop activities in order to popularize advanced methods and best practices of quality management to everybody in every area.

Improving skills of human resources in SMTQ area through in-country and abroad training courses.

#### **Responsible for Implementation**

c) Ministry of Education and Training (MoET) shall coordinate with Ministry of Science and Technology (MoST) in developing of the curricula on SMTQ for using in universities, colleges, technical schools and providing in high schools' curricula on quality awareness ".

#### 2. <u>Excerpts from Draft Strategy for development of Vietnam's</u> <u>Standardization activities to the year of 2015</u> (*Prepared by STAMEQ*)

#### **Strategic Orientation 8:**

Strengthening education and training activities to intensively promote greater awareness, knowledge on standardization and improve professional skills in standards development

#### ✤ Goal:

Improve public awareness and knowledge on standardization and technical regulating, especially for those working in governmental agencies and businesses. Develop continuously high-skilled human resources for future standardization work by means of education and training.

#### **\*** Action plans:

a) Prepare and use standardized curricula and teaching materials on standards and conformance for different education/training levels and target groups including: Executives/Managers, working-level staff, newcomers, etc.;

b) Set up and implement appropriate education/training programmes on standards and conformance in academic and professional institutions such as: universities, colleges, vocational/technical schools, etc;

c) Encourage and promote involvement and support of different circles of society and interested parties in standards and conformance education/training;

d) Set up and implement distance education/training and e-learning programmes through mass media like television and broadcasting.

#### **B14.** APEC (researched)

#### > APEC Joint Ministerial Statement (Nov 2006, Hanoi)

Ministers recognized the importance of standards education and encouraged members to develop reference curricula and materials to address the significance of standards and conformance to trade facilitation in the region. The Project on Integrating Standardization in Education

### > APEC CTI/SCSC resolution (Feb 2006, Hanoi)

The APEC SCSC agreed to take actions, to promote the inclusion of Standards and Conformity Assessment and related activities in the curricula of schools and universities in the APEC region.

Where relevant, this would be done in conjunction with relevant APEC fora with responsibility for educational matters.

#### B15. UNECE WP6 (researched)

#### **UNECE Recommendation "I". METHODOLOGICAL STUDIES AND EDUCATION (1970)**

Working Party on Technical Harmonization and Standardization Policies has agreed to recommend that:

I.1 ECE Governments should, in collaboration with appropriate intergovernmental and other organizations and taking into account the activities of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and the International Electro-technical Commission (IEC), consider the possibility of encouraging:

- the introduction of the subject of standardization into the scientific and technological curricula of educational establishments;
- > the education and training of specialists in standardization;
- the further study in depth of the methodology of standardization supported by international collaboration.

## Annex C

# Summary List of 118 Standards Education Practices

(Based on Survey and Research)

[Sorted first by the column of target groups, and second by Economy]

- No.001 ~ No.010: Primary and Secondary Education
- No.011 ~ No.037: Higher Education (Undergraduate and Graduate)
- No.038 ~ No.102: Professional Education (non-formal or training)
- No.103~ No.118: General activities (mainly by international organizations)

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
1	F1) Primary F2) Secondary	Japan	METI (http://ww w.meti.go. jp/) JSA (http://ww w.jsa.or.jp )	Standards Education Delivery Service (Lectures on Demand)	45-100 minutes	Survey Annex D1
2	F1) Primary F2) Secondary Camping/C ontest	Korea	KSA (www.ksa .or.kr)	Standards Olympiad	2 days of event	Survey Annex D2
3	F2) Secondary	Korea	KSA (www.ksa .or.kr)	Textbook Sub- chapter Development for Secondary School Students	Textbook is under development (by 2010) 2 workshops held for Teacher's training	Survey
4	F2) Secondary	Philippine s	BPS (www.bps .dti.gov.ph )	Standards Blitz – Standards in the Curricula of Secondary and Alternative Learning Education	a. F2 - Secondary School teachers and students b. F2 – Instructional managers and Mobile teachers: secondary level c. F2 - Mobile learners: secondary level	Survey Annex D3
5	F2) Secondary (including Teacher)	Philippine s	BPS (www.bps .dti.gov.ph )	Standards Blitz – Standards' Essay Writing Contest		Survey Annex D4
6	F2) Secondary (including teachers)	Thailand	TISI (www.tisi. go.th)	The Project on Integrating Standardization in Education	Various activities	Survey Annex D5
7	F2) Secondary	Turkey	TSE	Standardization and Quality	Textbook is available for one single subject	Research Annex D6
8	F1) Primary (Age 7-11) Online Informatio n	UK	BSI (www.bsi education. org)	BSI's Education Programme	Topic Areas: Bridges and tunnels, Food packaging, Shoes, Sustainability * Online Game	Research Annex D7
9	F2) Secondary (Age 11- 14) Online Informatio n	UK	BSI (www.bsi education. org)	BSI's Education Programme	Topic Areas: Bridges and tunnels, Food packaging, Playgrounds, Sustainability, Textiles	Research Annex D8

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
10	F2) Secondary (Age 14- 19) Online Informatio n	UK	BSI (www.bsi education. org)	BSI's Education Programme	- Topics areas: Alternative energy, Applied science, Bicycles, Bridges and tunnels, Buildings and services, Childcare, Designing for the disabled, Electronics, Toys, Quality and business, Product tests, Comparative tests, et al	Research Annex D9
11	F3) Undergrad uate	Canada	UL Canada http://ww w.ulc.ca/S ERVICES /TRAINI NG.asp	Partners in Education	Under development	Survey
12	F3) Undergrad uate	China	China Jiliang University	CJLU-SQM program for bachelor's degree	2003~present 7 courses (16-54 hours per course, practice) Most Intensive undergraduate Program	Research AnnexD10
13	F4) Graduate (Ma)	China	China Jiliang University	CJLU MEE and TTMM course for Master's degree	3 courses (28 or 36hrs per course)	Research AnnexD11
14	F4) Graduate	China	Huazhong university of Science and Technolog y	Graduate course on standardization and quality control	-	Survey
15	F3) Undergrad uate	China	Nanjing university of agricultur e	Standards Education project on agriculture and foods	-	Survey
16	F4) Graduate	China	Zhongnan university of economics and law	Graduate course on standardization management	-	Survey

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
17	F4) Graduate (Ma) - Textbook	EC(EU)	Helmut Schmidt- University , and other Partners (www.hsu - hh.de/ilias	EU-Asia Link - Standardization in companies and markets	Development a Text and curriculum E-earning Platform (ILIAS)	Research AnnexD12
18	F4) graduate (Ma/Doc)	Egypt	Productivi ty and Quality Institute (PQI)	PQI's programmes for post graduate degrees (PQI's programme)	Focusing on quality, conformity assessment	Research AnnexD13
19	F4) Graduate (Ma)	France	University of Technolog y of Compiegn e	Master's degree in quality management (MQ) Master's Programme NQCE(Normaliz ation, qualite, certification et essays)	NQCE: 12 months (+ 6 months work experience) MQ: 9 months (+ 4 months work experience) A few optional courses are available	Research AnnexD14
20	F4) Graduate (Ma) (Engineer, Competitiv e Intelligenc e)	France	ZFIB Conseil (www.zfib .com)	Standardization as a tool for Competitive Intelligence	20 hours plus several industry testimonies (First year for this education- will be far more important next year)	Survey AnnexD15
21	F4) Graduate (Ma) (Open System Engineerin g))	France	ZFIB Conseil (www.zfib .com)	Standardization as a tool for Openness	30 hours accompanying the technical course	Survey AnnexD16
22	F3) Undergrad uate	Indonesia	BSN (www.bsn .or.id)	Development of curriculum for education on standardization	General lecture, Under Development	Survey
23	F3) Undergrad uate F4) Graduate	ISO	ISO DEVCO	Development Manual 4 - Teaching of standardization on institutions of higher learning	Textbook Two syllabuses are available	Research AnnexD17
24	F4) Graduate	Japan	JSA (http://ww w.jsa.or.jp )	Standardization for business solution	18 hours during one quarter	Survey AnnexD18

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
25	F4) Graduate	Japan	Tokyo University	Graduate school of Technology Management (MOT)	2005- present 50 students per year – 1/5 interested in standards Some elective courses	Research AnnexD19
26	F3) Undergrad uate	Korea	KSA (www.ksa .or.kr)	KSA-Far East University Standardization Program "Global Standards Strategy" (for Computer Engineering Students)	8 courses 1 course per semester 36hours per course (4 courses operating, 4 planned)	Survey AnnexD20
27	F3) Undergrad uate	Korea	KSA (www.ksa .or.kr)	University Education Program on Standardization( UEPS)	One semester (32-48 H)	Surv#y AnnexD21
28	F3) Undergrad uate - Elective(op tional)	Netherlan ds	RSM Erasmus University	Business Administration - Standardization Strategy	If choose, around 500 hours Students can write bachelor thesis about standardization	Survey AnnexD22
29	F4) Graduate (Ma) - Elective(op tional)	Netherlan ds	RSM Erasmus University	Standardization Management, et al	Standardization Management (2008) - 8weeks Some parts dealt in business process excellence, innovation in service	Survey AnnexD23
30	F4) Graduate (MBA)	Sri Lanka	University of Moratuwa (www.mrt .ac.lk)	MBA in Management of Technology / Quality Management & Standardization	One course (48-56 H)	Survey AnnexD24
31	F3) Undergrad uate F4) Graduate	UK	BSI (www.bsi education. org)	BSI's Education Programme	Online Information - Standards and your course - Standards working with education - Standards in action (Teaching Materials and relevant papers are available online)	Research AnnexD25
32	F3) Undergrad uate	USA	ANSI	University Outreach Program		Research
33	F3), F4) Online Informatio n	USA	ASTM Internatio nal	ASTM Campus/Year of the Student	Website and learning modules	Survey

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
34	F4) Graduate	USA	Catholic University of America (http://we bct.cua.ed u/public/e ngr510/in dex.html)	School of Engineering - Engineering Management Program	Graduate engineering and law students 2 credits 1999-2003	S/Research AnnexD26
35	F3) Undergrad uate (partly related)	USA	Faulkner University (www.faul kner.edu)	CS Department Courses, especially Information Design/Evaluatio n; Web Page Usability and Interface Design courses.	As part of course overview on ISO and ANSI standards	Survey AnnexD27
36 F5	F3) Undergrad uate	USA	UL University (www.ulu niversity.u s)	Safety Compliance Engineer	Under development Expecting to begin delivering this course in 2009. Electrical\Mechanical Engineer Undergraduate Students	Survey
37	F5) Others - Teachers/E ducators	Malaysia	Malaysian Associatio n of Standard Users (www.sta ndarduser s.org)	Training – Awareness for Teaching Professionals on Importance of Standards for Safety of Consumers	1 day	Survey AnnexD28
38	P4) Committee member P7) Standards Bodies	Australia	Standards Australia	Training Seminar on Standards and Technical Regulation for Gulf Standards Organization's (GSO) Staff and Committee Members	1 week	Survey AnnexD29
39	P7) Staff in NSBs, SDOs, Laboratorie s	Australia	Standards Australia/ Standards New Zealand	Standardization training	1 week	Survey AnnexD30
40	P3) Gov officials P4) Committee member P5) Chair/Secr etariat	Brunei	CPRU (ww.mod. gov.bn/cpr u)	Training on Standards development/ International Standardization 	2 workshops in 2006 - completed	Survey AnnexD31

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
41	P4) Committee member	Canada	SCC (http://ww w.scc.ca/e n/participa te/training /index.sht ml)	Build a Better Understanding of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO)	1 day	Survey AnnexD32
42	P4) Committee member	Canada	SCC	Build a Better Understanding of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)	1 day	Survey AnnexD33
43	P4) Committee member	Canada	SCC	Discover the Standards Council of Canada	1 day	Survey AnnexD34
44	P1) Biz/Org Manager P2) Biz/Org Staff P3) Gov officials	China	SAC	Training course on enterprises participating in international standardization activities	1 day Textbook: Course on the international standardization Textbook: Guide book on Enterprises participating in international standardization activities	Survey
45	P4) Committee member P2) Biz/Org Staff	China	SAC www.sac. gov.cn	Training course on International standardization knowledge	2 days Textbook: Course on the international standardization Textbook: Guide book on Enterprises participating in international standardization activities	Survey AnnexD35
46	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	Hong Kong	HKSARG	Materials Science and Technology in Engineering Conference - Session on "Standards Development International Practice and Hong Kong Perspective"		Survey AnnexD36
47	P6) Multi/Unsp ecified P7) Laboratory staff	Indonesia	BSN (www.bsn .or.id)	Training and education of standardization	1 -3 days	Survey

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
48	P7) ISO NSB Staff P4) Committee member Online course	ISO	ISO CS	ISO eLearning Program - Expert in International Standardization Management : Welcome to Southistan	eLearning Program for ISO Member Bodies Learning by Doing (Simulating; Story) approach Three Modules - Assessing priorities for standardization - Managing participation in international standardization - Implementing international standards	Research AnnexD37
49	P7) ISO NSB Staff P4) Committee member	ISO	ISO CS (http://ww w.iso.org/i so/about/tr aining_at_ iso.htm)	ISO Training Services in Standards Development	All matters addressed in ISO/IEC Directives Part 1, and the ISO supplement to the Directives	Research FS#38
50	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	Korea	KSA (www.ksa .or.kr)	KSA Standardization Courses - Type1: Introduction and Basics	2days	Research AnnexD39
51	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	Korea	KSA (www.ksa .or.kr)	KSA Standardization Courses - Type2: International Practices	2days	Research AnnexD40
52	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	Korea	KSA (www.ksa .or.kr)	KSA Standardization Courses - Type3: English Communication	2~3days	Research AnnexD41
53	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	Korea	KSA (www.ksa .or.kr)	KSA Standardization Courses Type4: Writing Standards	2days	Research AnnexD42
54	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	Korea	TTA (www.tta. or.kr)	IT International Standardization Course	2 days	Survey AnnexD43
55	P8) Other - vocational education	Netherlan ds	Hogescho ol van Amsterda m		80 hours Book Standard of maatwerk, Lectures, Exam, Group assignment, presentations	Research
56	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	Philippine s	BPS (www.bps .dti.gov.ph )	Standards Blitz – "Konsyumer Atbp." (KATBP) Radio Program		Survey

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
57	P6) Multi/Unsp ecified P8) other - consumer	Philippine s	BPS (www.bps .dti.gov.ph )	Standards Blitz – Standards Advocacy Club		Survey
58	P1) Biz/Org Manager P2) Biz/Org Staff	Singapore	SPRING( www.stan dards.org. sg)	Educational Training Courses on technical standards	1 day	Survey
59	P1) Biz/Org Manager P2) Biz/Org Staff P3) Gov officials	Singapore	SPRING( www.stan dards.org. sg)	Seminar launches of new standards	0.5 day	Survey AnnexD44
60	P1) Biz/Org Manager	Taipei	National Informatio n Infrastruct ure Enterprise Promotion Associatio n (http://ww w.standar ds.org.tw/ edu.asp)	Application of standards for businesses	Medium-level executives of interested parties Handouts for fundamentals of standardization and case studies	Survey AnnexD45
61	P2) Biz/Org Staff	Taipei Chinese	Advance Data Technolog y, LTD. (www.a dt.com.tw )	Seminar on Low Power Radio Frequency Device Type Approval Procedures	1 day	Survey
62	P2) Biz/Org Staff	Taipei Chinese	Advance Data Technolog y, LTD. (www.a dt.com.tw )	Seminar on Telecommunicati on Terminal Equipment Type Approval Procedures	1 day	Survey
63	P2) Biz/Org Staff	Taipei Chinese	Electronic s Testing Center, Taiwan (www.etc. org.tw)	2007 Seminar on optimal policy and trend about EU Directives (WEEE, RoHS and EuP)	5 classes: half day each	Survey

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
64	P2) Biz/Org Staff	Taipei Chinese	TAF (servic e.tafw.or g.tw)	Calibration Laboratory Director Training	2 days	Survey
65	P2) Biz/Org Staff	Taipei Chinese	TAF (service. tafw.org.t w)	Testing Laboratory Director Training	2 days	Survey AnnexD46
66	P2) Biz/Org Staff	Taipei Chinese	Telecomm unication Laboratori es Chunghw a Telecom Co.,Ltd. (www.c httl.co.tw )	Telecommunicati on Technology Seminar 2007	2 days	Survey
67	P3) Gov officials (Local)	Thailand	TISI (www.tisi. go.th)	The Project in Promotion of Industrial Standards, Enhancement of Quality of Life, Protection of Consumers' Right	Various activities	Survey AnnexD47
68	P1) Biz/Org Manager P2) Biz/Org Staff	Thailand	TISI (www.tisi. go.th)	The Project on Increasing Manufacturers' Capacity of Production and Management System to International Standards Level	Training	Survey AnnexD48
69	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 01	An introduction to the standardization process	Research AnnexD49
70	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 02	Drafting standards	Research AnnexD50
71	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 03	IEC and CENELEC today	Research AnnexD51
72	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 04	Legal aspects of standards	Research AnnexD52
73	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 05	Understanding European (CEN) procedures	Research AnnexD53

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
74	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 06	Understanding international (ISO) procedures	Research AnnexD54
75	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 07	Working across cultures	Research AnnexD55
76	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 08	Awareness of environmental aspects in standardization	Research AnnexD56
77	P5) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 09	Chairing meetings	Research AnnexD57
78	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 10	ISO Templates and Meetings	Research AnnexD58
79	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI committee member training course 11	Influencing and persuading in the standardization environment	Research AnnexD59
80	P4) Committee member	UK	BSI	BSI member training via eLearning	BSI E-learning	Research AnnexD60
81	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	A2LA www.a2la .org	Quality in the Laboratory Training Series	Various Length Courses	Survey AnnexD61 4 sheets
82	P7) SDO staff	USA	ANSI	ANSI Training Course No. 205	ISO Secretariat Operations: Taking the Secret out of the Secretariat	Research AnnexD62
83	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	ANSI	ANSI Training Course No. 208	The Operating Procedures of U.S. TAGs to ISO: Strengthening the U.S. Voice in International Standardization	Research AnnexD63
84	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	ANSI	ANSI Training Course No. 209	Effective Business/Industry Participation in Standards Development: Strategies for Success	Research AnnexD64
85	P5) Committee member	USA	ANSI	ANSI Training Course No. 210	Development of ISO and IEC Standards: Working Together	Research AnnexD65
86	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	ANSI	ANSI Training Course No. 211	Leadership Training: Managing Standards Activities Effectively	Research AnnexD66
87	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	ANSI	ANSI Training Course No. 284	From Delegate to Diplomat: Representing the United States in International Standards Activities	Research AnnexD67
88	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	ANSI	ANSI Training Course No. 287	The American Way: The American National Standard(ANS) Development Process	Research AnnexD68

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
89	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	ÀNSI	ANSI Training Course No. 301	Making the Most of the Public-Private Partnership in Standards	Research AnnexD69
90	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	ANSI	ANSI Training Course No. 306	Strategic Standardization Management Briefing	Research AnnexD70
91	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	ANSI	ANSI Training Course No. 627	Personnel Certification Accreditation Workshop: Understanding the Requirements of ANSI/ISO/IEC 17024 - General requirements for bodies operating certification schemes for persons	Research AnnexD71
92	P6) Multi/unsp ecified Online course	USA	ANSI (www.sta ndardslear n.org)	eLearning 1 - Why Standards Matter	A general introduction to standards and conformity assessment activities	Research AnnexD72
93	P6) Multi/unsp ecified Online course	USA	ANSI (www.sta ndardslear n.org)	eLearning 2 - Short Course: Legal Issues in Standard- Settings	A Simple Review of Antitrust Laws and Patent Policies	Research AnnexD73
94	P6) Multi/unsp ecified Online course	USA	ANSI (www.sta ndardslear n.org)	eLearning 3 - Short Course: Through History with Standards	A quick overview to demonstrate how standards have evolved over time	Research AnnexD74
95	P6) Multi/unsp ecified Online course	USA	ANSI (www.sta ndardslear n.org)	eLearning 4 - U.S. Standards System – Today and Tomorrow	A spotlight on the U.S. national standards system	Research AnnexD75
96	P1), P2), P3)	USA	ASTM Internatio nal	Various orientation programs	On-demand downloadable tutorials	Survey
97	P6) Multi/unsp ecified Online course	USA	Intellectua l Property Shield (www.ip- shield.co m)	Copyright Aware <sup>TM</sup> Online certification courseware with testing designed for anyone who develops or consumes copyrighted content.	1-1.5 hrs Online	Survey AnnexD76
98	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	UL University (www.ulu niversity.u s)	Competency Based Skills for Authorities Having Jurisdiction	Various relevant workshops	Survey

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
99	P1) Biz/Org Manager P2) Biz/Org Staff	USA	UL University (www.ulu niversity.u s)	Private Workshops Focused on International Compliance	Various relevant workshops	Survey AnnexD77
100	P3) Gov officials P4) Committee member P5) Chair/Secr etariat	USA	UL University (www.ulu niversity.u s)	Private Workshops Focused on US Standards and Conformity Assessment System	Various relevant workshops	Survey AnnexD78
101	P6) Multi/unsp ecified	USA	UL University (www.ulu niversity.u s)	Standards Based Education		Survey AnnexD79
102	P2) Biz/Org Staff P3) Gov officials	Vietnam	Training Centre (QTC)	Awareness Training on Standardization and Technical Regulating; Law on Standards and Technical Regulations. (short-term training courses)	Government offices like General department for Tourism, Local Governments of province Nghe An, Ba Ria-Vung Tau, Bac Ninh,; SMEs in Northern and Southern Viet Nam; Directors/Executives of Local Departments of Standards, Metrology and Quality; New staffs of STAMEQ, etc.	Survey AnnexD80
103	G) General Case Study and Curriculum	APEC	SCSC (Sub- Committe e on Standards and Conforma nce)	Strategic Standards and Conformance Education Project – Phase I – Case Studies and Curricula Development	This guideline is the outcome of this project. This is the 1 <sup>st</sup> phase of APEC project CTI 21/2007T to identify current status and needs in education about standards and conformance and develop model curriculum.	Research AnnexD81
104	G) General Textbook developme nt	APEC	SCSC (Submitte d on Standards and Conforma nce)	Strategic Standards and Conformance Education Project – Phase II – Textbook Development	This project is the second phase of APEC project about education to develop basic textbook and teaching manual for higher education. (March 2008 to October 2009)	Research AnnexD82

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
105	G) General	ASEM	SCA (Standards and Conformit y Assessme nt) www.ase msca.org	Regular discussion	Regularly exchange information and experiences in ASEM SCA meeting.	Research
106	G) General	CEN	CEN, CENELE C, ETSI, W3C, The Open Group, ICT Standards Board in Europe (www.cop ras.org)	COPRAS	The COPRAS website is providing education-like information about ICT standards-making to European Union- supported research projects Questionnaires, direct contact with projects, brochures, web site, e- mails, presentations in conferences	Survey AnnexD83
107	G) General	EURAS	www.eura s.org	European Academy for Standardization	EURAS wants to help change this situation and supports the development of standardization curricula by providing a platform and opportunities for the discussion, development and exchange of teaching material.	Research
108	G) General	ICES	Internatio nal Committe e on Education about Standardiz ation ( <u>www.sta</u> <u>ndards-</u> <u>education.</u> <u>org</u> )	International Committee on Education about Standardization	The first international forum about standardization education. First meeting was held in Tokyo, 20056, Second in Delft, 2007, and Third to be in Washington 2008	Research
109	G) General Online Informatio n	IEC	IEC (www.iec. ch/academ ia)	IEC and Academia - IEC Lecture Series I	Online/CD distribution IEC Lecture series I (2005) 1) The Strategic Value of International Standards 2) The International Electrotechnical Commission	Research AnnexD84

No	Target groups	Economy Org.	Operator (website)	Title	Note	Method F.Sheet#
110	G) General Online Informatio n	IEC	IEC (www.iec. ch/academ ia)	IEC and Academia - IEC Lecture Series II	Online/CD distribution IEC Lecture series II (2007) 1) Lecture 1: Introduction to Standards 2) Lecture 2: Life Cycle of Standards 3) Lecture 3: The Economic Value of Standards	Research AnnexD85
111	G) General Online Informatio n	IEC	IEC (www.iec. ch/academ ia)	IEC and Academia - online services	Provision of recently published academic papers Provision of Presentations about standardization Provision of Sample Standard & Working Document	Research
112	G) General Paper Contest	IEC	IEC (www.iec. ch/academ ia)	IEC and Academia - IEC Challenge	This initiative is intended to offer the world's academic institutions a challenge of the highest order. Some of the submitted papers were selected and published with the title of 'International Standardization as a Strategic Tool - IEC Centenary Challenge'	Research
113	G) General	IFAN	www.ifan. org	IFAN WG16 Education and training	<ul> <li>To support and promote initiatives in education and training in the standardisation field at international, regional and national levels;</li> <li>To observe initiatives and inform the communities concerned by standardisation (stakeholders, users, education professionals, experts, etc.) on education and training in the standardisation field at international, regional and national levels;</li> <li>To support, facilitate and encourage networking in this field.</li> </ul>	Research
114	G) General education award	ISO	ISO CS	ISO award for Higher Education in Standardization	ISO created this award to encourage and recognize successful programs in higher education on standardization.	Research

No	Target	Economy	Operator	Title	Note	Method
	groups	Org.	(website)			F.Sheet#
115	G) General	ISO	ISO CS (http://ww w.iso.org/i so/en/com mcentre/is omemory/ startpage. html)	isomemory (online game)	Easy and Fun online puzzle game to learn various ISO standards	Research AnnexD86
116	G) General	ITU	ITU (http://ww w.itu.int/I TU- T/uni/)	Cooperation between ITU-T and Universities	Regular Consultation Meetings Online Information Exchange	Research
117	G) General	SES	Standards Engineeri ng Society (www.ses- standards. org)	SES Certification Program (Standards Professionals)	Standards Engineering Society (SES) has established a certification program to recognize persons who have demonstrated a high degree of professional competence in different areas of standards.	Research AnnexD87
118	G) General	UNECE	UNECE WP6 (http://ww w.unece.o rg/trade/w p6/welco me.htm)	UNECE Recommendatio n "I" Methodological studies and education	(first version adopted in 1970)	Research AnnexD88
## Annex D

# Detailed Fact Sheets of 88 Standards Education Practices

## <Annex D1 to D9>

# Detailed Fact Sheets for for Primary/Secondary Education Practices

## D1.Japan – METI - Standards Education Delivery Service (Annex.B #1)

r	1		
Title	Standards Education Delivery Service (Lectures on Demand)		
(weblink)	(http://www.jsa.or.jp/lectures/default.asp)		
Operator	METI (Ministry of Trade, Economy and Industry)		
(website)	(http://www.meti.go.jp/	/)	
	JSA (Japanese Standard	ds Association) (http://www.jsa.or.jp)	
Туре	F1, F2		
(Target Groups)	This program target ele technical college studer	ementary school, secondary school, high school and nts.	
Learning	In this program, the aud	dience (students) learn :	
Objectives	✓ How standards used	l in daily life	
	$\checkmark$ What type of standa	ards is effective for social life	
	✓ Why standardizatio	n is important in our society	
Year	✓ 2006 (1,351 students in 25 schools;		
(with number of	4 elementary schools, 4 secondary schools, 12 high schools and 5 technical		
participants)	colleges)		
Operation	✓ Term; Sep. 2006 – Feb. 2007		
Summary	✓ Hours; 45-100 minutes/school		
	(In case of elementary school and secondary school, one class is 45-50		
	minutes/school. 90-100 minutes classes were provided for high schools and		
	technical colleges )		
	✓ Teachers; METI o	fficial staffs, JSA official staffs, Specialist from	
	Private Manufactures		
	✓ Text book; power point files basically made by METI staffs		
Textbook	Title	Standards Education Class	
Summary		(language : Japanese )	
(if applicable)	Authors,	Not published	
	Publisher, Year	(power point files)	

Table of contents	<elementary school=""></elementary>
	Ch1. Examples of standardization in daily life
	Ch2. Function of Standard
	Ch3. Communication using picture writing
	<secondary school=""></secondary>
	Ch1. Over view of standards and standardization
	Ch2. Examples of standardized things and not
	standardized things
	Ch3. Standardization in future
	<high and="" school="" technical=""></high>
	Ch1. Overview of standards
	Ch2. Japanese standards (JIS, JAS et al.)
	Ch3. Importance of standardization
	Ch4. Importance of international standardization
	Ch5. International standardization activities in each
	countries
	Ch6. Main points of standardization
Weblink	Not available

\* Submitted by (please contact following person for further information):

Economy	Japan
Org/Ministry	Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry
Position	Sector Chief
Name	Akiko Kawai
Phone, Email	+81-3-3501-9471, kawai-akiko@meti.go.jp

## D2. Korea - KSA – Standards Olympiad (Annex.B #2)

Title	KSA – Standards Olympiad	
Operator	KSA (Korean Standards Association)	
(website)	(website: <u>www.ksa.or.kr</u> )	
Туре	F1. Primary School	
(Target Groups)	F2. Lower Secondary School	
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	✓ Importance of standardization	
	✓ How standards solve problems or improve efficiency	
Year	2006 – Initiated as a 'Students Camp' Program	
(with number of	2007 – Changed to 'Standards Olympiad' Program	
participants)		
Operation	Advertisement	
Summary	♦ Online Advertising in KSA and KOFETS website	
	♦ Poster Advertising for all primary and lower secondary schools	
	One hundred teams to be selected for Competition	
	$\Rightarrow$ A task for the olympiad to be posted online for open competition	
	$\diamond$ Any students can apply for the olympiad with a few pages of	
	idea proposal on the task for preliminary competition	
	$\Rightarrow$ An evaluation committee will select 100 Teams (300 students – 3	
	students/team) for main competition	
	$\diamond$ Main competition will be for three days with the selected 100	
	teams	
	Awards	
	$\diamond$ Awards to be given six teams for primary school students and 10	
	teams for lower secondary school students. The awards will be	
	given under the name of Minister of MOCIE and presidents of	
	KSA and KOFETS	

	<image/>	Sopering Ceremony>
Textbook	Title (language)	N/A
Summary	Authors,	Mr. Kang, Ey Goo and 4 co-authors
(if applicable)	Publisher, Year	Far East University Press, 2007
	Table of contents	
	Weblink	Not available

Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association
Position	Researcher
Name	Mr Channy Lee
Phone, Email	+82-2-16-317-3579, channy@ksa.or.kr

## D3. Philippines - Standards Blitz – Secondary Education (Annex.B #4)

Title	Standards Blitz – Standards	s in the Curricula of Secondary and Alternative
(weblink)	Learning Education	
Operator	BPS	
(website)	( <u>www.bps.dti.gov.ph</u> )	
Туре	a. F2 - Secondary School to	eachers and students
(Target Groups)	b. F2 - Mobile teachers and	l instructors: secondary level
	c. F2 - Mobile learners: sec	condary level
Learning	In this program, the audien	ce (students) learn :
Objectives	$\checkmark$ the concepts and signifi	cance of standards and conformity assessment;
	$\checkmark$ the quality and safety m	narks (Philippine Standard and Import
	Commodity Clearance -	- PS & ICC – marks) on critical products;
	$\checkmark$ the standards advocacy	programs made available to them; and
	$\checkmark$ their rights and responsibilities as vigilant consumers.	
FOR ALTERNATIVE LEARNING EDUCATION PARTICIPANTS		
Year	✓ 2006 – 20 curriculum specialists ; 24 instructional managers; 18	
(with number of	industry specialists; 140 mobile learners	
participants)	✓ $2007 - 8$ curriculum specialists ; 44 instructional managers and	
	mobile teachers	
Operation	✓ Developed 12 draft modules on 12 products under the BPS mandatory	
Summary	certification	
	<ul><li>✓ Prioritized four (4) cri</li></ul>	tical products
	✓ Finalized four (4) modu	les on these four (4) products
	$\checkmark$ Trained instructional managers and mobile teachers on the proper use	
	of the modules on standards for mobile learners	
Textbook(Syllabus)	(1) Title of Module:	Magic ng Bateriyang Pangsasakyan
or Curriculum	Product :	Automotive / Lead Acid Storage Battery
Summary	Language :	Filipino
	Authors,	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of

	D 11'1 W	
	Publisher, Year	Product Standards
		Department of Education – Bureau of
		Alternative Learning System
		Philippine Product Safety and Quality
		Foundation, Inc.
	Table of contents	• Introduction, Messages, Abstract,
	(curriculum or Syllabus)	Objectives, Pre-Test
		• Lesson 1 – Quality of Battery: Objectives,
		Concepts, Insights, Story, PS Certification
		Scheme, Proper markings on battery based on
		the Philippine National Standard, Exercises,
		Summary
		• Lesson 2 – Proper Use and Disposal of
		Battery : Objectives, Concepts, Insights,
		Symbols of Battery Safety, Exercises,
		Recycling Loop, Proper Disposal, Exercises
		Consumer Rights and Responsibilities
		• Summary
		• Module Test
		Answers to Exercises
		• Glossary
		• References
	Weblink	
Textbook(Syllabus)	(2) Title of Module:	Ilaw ng Ating Buhay
	Product :	Compact Fluorescent Lamp
Summary	Language :	Filipino
	Authors,	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of
	Publisher, Year	Product Standards
		Department of Education – Bureau of
		Alternative Learning System
		Philippine Product Safety and Quality
		Timppine Troduct Surety and Quanty

Textbook(Syllabus)	(3) Title of Module:	Salamin ! Salamin ! Sino ang Salarin ?
or Curriculum	Product :	Flat glass
Summary	Language :	Filipino
	Authors, Publisher, Year	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Alternative Learning System Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum	(4) Title of Module:	Tangke ng LPG : Tiyaking Ligtas ! Puwede Ba?
Summary	Product :	LPG cylinder
	Language :	Filipino
	Authors, Publisher, Year	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Alternative Learning System Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.
FOR SECONDARY E	EDUCATION PARTICIPANTS	
Year (with number of participants)	<ul> <li>✓ 2006 – 16 curriculum specialists</li> <li>✓ 2007 – 42 teachers ; 18 industry specialists ; 508 mobile learners</li> </ul>	
Operation Summary	<ul> <li>✓ Developed 25 draft lesson plans on 8 products under the BPS mandatory certification</li> <li>✓ Prioritized four (4) critical products</li> <li>✓ Finalized seven (7) Lesson Plans on these four (4) products</li> </ul>	
Textbook(Syllabus)	(1) Title of Lesson Plan :	Reflection of Light
or Curriculum	Product :	Flat glass
Summary	Language :	English
	Subject and Year Level :	Science & Technology IV

Authors,       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of       Secondary Education         Philippine Product Safety and Quality       Foundation, Inc.         Table of contents       Competency, Objectives, Prior Knowledge         (curriculum or Syllabus)       Activity Sheet – Purpose, Materials, Set-up, Procedure, Questions         Verblink       -Activity Sheet – Purpose, Materials, Set-up, Procedure, Questions         Verblink       Student Projects         Verblink       Reflection of Light         Verblink       Sudent Projects         Verblink       Student Projects         Verblink       Sudent Projects         Verblink       Secondary Education – Bureau of         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Porduct Standards <tr< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr<>			
ProductDepartment of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)- Lesson Plan – Core Message, Learning Competency, Objectives, Prior Knowledge and Skills, Subject Matter, Strategies, Evaluation - Activity Sheet – Purpose, Materials, Set-up, Procedure, Questions - Venetorey, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus)(2) Title of Lesson PlanMeblinkReflection of LightYoucu: I canguage:ElaglassAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Tade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary EducationTextbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan:Reflection of LightElaglassInguage:Department of Tade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary EducationTextbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan:I cattore, YearProduct Standards Department of Tade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Product StandardsTextbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan:I cattore, YearFeldishTextbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan:I cattore, YearElectrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan:I cattore, YearElectrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan:I cat			
Feetbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum SummarySecondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum SummaryTable of contents (curriculum or Syllabus) (curriculum or Syllabus) (curriculum or Syllabus) (curriculum or Syllabus) (curriculum or Syllabus) (curriculum or Syllabus)I.esson Plan - Core Message, Learning Competency, Objectives, Prior Knowledge and Skills, Subject Matter, Strategies, Evaluation (Procedure, Questions) (Teacher's Notes - Core Message, Learning Competency, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(2) Title of Lesson Plan : (Product :Reflection of LightTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum SummaryIanguage : (Subject and Year Leve) : Product Standards Department of Trade and Industry - Bureau of Secondary Education Product Standards Department of Education - Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan : (Sitte Science & Technology IV)Inguage:Science & Technolog IV)Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan : (Science & Technology IV)Inguage:Science & T		Publisher, Year	
Image:Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus). Lesson Plan - Core Message, Learning Competency, Objectives, Prior Knowledge and Skills, Subject Matter, Strategies, Evaluation . Activity Sheet - Purpose, Materials, Set-up, Procedure, Questions . Teacher's Notes - Core Message, Learning Competency, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(2) Title of Lesson Plan :Reflection of LightProduct :Inguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Education - Bureau of Porduct Standards Department of Education - Bureau of Sciencation Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsInc.(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsProduct :Authors, Publisher, YearPinitippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsInc.Forduct :Autonotive batteryProduct :English			
Image:Foundation, Inc.Table of contents· Lesson Plan - Core Message, Learning(curriculum or Syllabus)Competency, Objectives, Prior Knowledge and Skills, Subject Matter, Strategies, Evaluation · Activity Sheet - Purpose, Materials, Set-up, Procedure, Questions · Teacher's Notes - Core Message, Learning Competency, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(2) Title of Lesson Plan :Reflection of LightProduct :Flat glassLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Education - Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education - Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education - Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education - Bureau of Sciencation Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsFoundation, Inc.Itanguage :English			
Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)· Lesson Plan - Core Message, Learning Competency, Objectives, Prior Knowledge and Skills, Subject Matter, Strategies, Evaluation · Activity Sheet - Purpose, Materials, Set-up, Procedure, Questions · Teacher's Notes - Core Message, Learning Competency, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus)(2) Title of Lesson Plan :Reflection of Lightor Curriculum SummaryProduct :Flat glassLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearPorduct Standards Department of Education - Bureau of Secondary Education Publisher, YearTextbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsor Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsor Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsor Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsproduct 1Autonorice batteryElectrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsor CurriculumFroduct 1:Automotive batteryanguage 1:Electrochemical cellstanguage 2:Eleglishtanguage 2:Eleglishtanguage 2:Eleglishtanguage 3:Eleglishtanguage 3:Eleglish </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
(curriculum or Syllabus)Competency, Objectives, Prior Knowledge and Skills, Subject Matter, Strategies, Evaluation • Activity Sheet – Purpose, Materials, Set-up, Procedure, Questions • Teacher's Notes – Core Message, Learning Competency, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(2) Title of Lesson Plan : Reflection of LightTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Subject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan : Electrochemical cellsSubject and Year Level : Language : Subject and Year Level : Science & Technology IV <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
Initial Subsetand Skills, Subject Matter, Strategies, Evaluation • Activity Sheet – Purpose, Materials, Set-up, Procedure, Questions • Teacher's Notes – Core Message, Learning Competency, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(2) Title of Lesson Plan : Product :Reflection of LightProduct :EaglishSummaryUbject and Year Level : Publisher, YearScience & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan : Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan : Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan : Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan : Electrochemical cellsSummary(3) Title of Lesson Plan : Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan : Electrochemical cellsSummarySubject and Year Level : Electrochemical cells </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
Ferthook(Syllabus or CurriculumIsing and the second secon		(curriculum or Syllabus)	
Image: Product:Activity Sheet – Purpose, Materials, Set-up, Procedure, Questions - Teacher's Notes – Core Message, Learning Competency, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(2) Title of Lesson Plan :Reflection of LightProduct :Flat glassSummary[20) Title of Lesson Plan :Flat glassVeblinkSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsInguage :Electrochemical cellsElectrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsImaging :SinglishSinglishSummary[10] Sitle of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsImaging :Electrochemical cellsSinglishSummary[20] Sitle of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsSummary[20] Sitle of Lesson Plan :Sicence & Technology IVSummary[20] Sitle of Lesson Plan :Sicence & Technology IVSummary[20] Sitle of Lesson Plan :Sicence & Technology IVSummary<			
Procedure, QuestionsProcedure, Questions* Teacher's Notes - Core Message, Learning Competency, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(2) Title of Lesson Plan :Product :Flat glassLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry - Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsProduct :Product :Autonotive batteryIanguage :Electrochemical cellsPublisher, YearPinilippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsProduct :Product :Autonotive batteryLanguage :Electrochemical cellsProduct :English			
Image: Product StateCompetency, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(2) Title of Lesson Plan :Reflection of LightProduct :Flat glassSummaryEnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product StandardsDepartment of Education – Bureau of Sciencal EducationDepartment of Education – Bureau of Sciencal EducationTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsIanguage :Subject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsIanguage :Electrochemical cellsElectrochemical cellsSummaryElection of LightScience & Technology IVSummarySubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IV			
Image: Product StateCompetency, Target Students, Topic, Science Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested Student ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(2) Title of Lesson Plan :Reflection of LightProduct :Flat glassSummaryEnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product StandardsDepartment of Education – Bureau of Sciencal EducationDepartment of Education – Bureau of Sciencal EducationTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsIanguage :Subject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsIanguage :Electrochemical cellsElectrochemical cellsSummaryElection of LightScience & Technology IVSummarySubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IV			• Teacher's Notes – Core Message, Learning
Image: Product Sudent ProjectsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(2) Title of Lesson Plan :Reflection of LightProduct :Flat glassLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product StandardsDepartment of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Itel concertification SummarySite concertification Product :SummarySubject and Year Level :SummarySubject and Year Level :Subject and Year Level :Science & Technology IV			Competency, Target Students, Topic, Science
WeblinkTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(2) Title of Lesson Plan :Reflection of LightProduct :Flat glassSummaryLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product StandardsPublisher, YearDepartment of Education – Bureau of Secondary EducationTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsSummary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsSummarySubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IV			Concepts, Answers to Questions, Suggested
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(2) Title of Lesson Plan :Reflection of LightProduct :Flat glassLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product StandardsPublisher, YearDepartment of Education – Bureau of Secondary EducationTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Ictuation SummarySi Title of Lesson Plan :Language :Electrochemical cellsSummary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Language :EnglishSummarySubject and Year Level :SummarySubject and Year Level :SummarySubject and Year Level :SummaryScience & Technology IV			Student Projects
or CurriculumProduct :Flat glassSummaryLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors,Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau ofPublisher, YearProduct StandardsPublisher, YearDepartment of Education – Bureau ofSecondary EducationSecondary EducationPhilippine Product Safety and QualityFortbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan :SummaryFroduct :Automotive batteryLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IV		Weblink	
SummaryProduct :Flat glassLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors,Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau ofPublisher, YearProduct StandardsDepartment of Education – Bureau ofSecondary EducationPhilippine Product Safety and QualityFoundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus)or CurriculumProduct :Automotive batterySummaryLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IV	Textbook(Syllabus)	(2) Title of Lesson Plan :	Reflection of Light
Language :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IVAuthors,Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Publisher, YearPublisher, YearProduct Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus)(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsor Curriculum SummaryProduct :Automotive batterySubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IV		Product :	Flat glass
Authors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(3) Title of Lesson Plan :Electrochemical cellsProduct :Automotive batterySummaryEinglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IV	Summary	Language :	English
Publisher, YearProduct StandardsDepartment of Education – Bureau of Secondary EducationSecondary EducationPhilippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.100 CurriculumProduct :SummaryLanguage :Subject and Year Level :Science & Technology IV		Subject and Year Level :	Science & Technology IV
Textbook(Syllabus)       (3) Title of Lesson Plan :       Electrochemical cells         Or Curriculum       Product :       Automotive battery         Summary       Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Science & Technology IV		Authors,	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of
Textbook(Syllabus)       (3) Title of Lesson Plan :       Electrochemical cells         or Curriculum       Product :       Automotive battery         Summary       Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Science & Technology IV		Publisher, Year	Product Standards
Language :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Science & Technology IV			Department of Education – Bureau of
Textbook(Syllabus)       (3) Title of Lesson Plan :       Electrochemical cells         or Curriculum       Product :       Automotive battery         Summary       Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Science & Technology IV			Secondary Education
Textbook(Syllabus)       (3) Title of Lesson Plan :       Electrochemical cells         or Curriculum       Product :       Automotive battery         Summary       Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Science & Technology IV			
or Curriculum     Product :     Automotive battery       Summary     Language :     English       Subject and Year Level :     Science & Technology IV			Foundation, Inc.
Summary     English       Subject and Year Level :     Science & Technology IV		(3) Title of Lesson Plan :	Electrochemical cells
Language :     English       Subject and Year Level :     Science & Technology IV		Product :	Automotive battery
	Summary	Language :	English
Authors, Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of		Subject and Year Level :	Science & Technology IV
		Authors,	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of

Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.         Textbook(Syllabus)       (5) Title of Lesson Plan :       Uses of Chemistry to Daily Life         or Curriculum       Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Janguage :       English         Authors,       Publisher, Year         Publisher, Year       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Yeat Standards         Publisher, Year       Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Polact Esson Plan :         Vortation, Inc.       Product Safety and Quality         Publisher, Year       Yeau Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Polact Esson Plan :         Standards       Polact I         Product I       Songact fluorescent lamp		D 1111	
Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus or Curriculum Summary(4) Title of Lesson Plan:Gay Lussac's LawInguage :EnglishAuthors, Publisher, YearEngertment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus or Curriculum Summary(5) Title of Lesson Plan:Uses of Chemistry 11Authors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus or Curriculum Summary(5) Title of Lesson Plan:Uses of Chemistry to Daily LifeInguage :EnglishSummary(6) Title of Lesson Plan:Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan:Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan:Poul Light Up Mu LifeTextbook(Syllabus or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan:You Light Up Mu LifeTextbook(Syllabus or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan:You Light Up Mu LifeTextbook(Syllabus out Language :EnglishIntercention Language :Compact fluorescent lampSummaryLinguage :EnglishSummaryL		Publisher, Year	
Image: Particulum Summary(A) Title of Lesson Plan: (A) Titl			-
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum(4) Title of Lesson Plan :Gay Lussac's LawSummaryProduct :LPG cylinderLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Chemistry IIIAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(5) Title of Lesson Plan :Uses of Chemistry to Daily LifeProduct :Compact fluorescent lampLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Chemistry IIIAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :Uses of Chemistry to Daily Life Product :Gepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education – Bureau of			Secondary Education
Textbook(Syllabus)       (4) Title of Lesson Plan:       Gay Lussac's Law         or Curriculum       Product :       LPG cylinder         Summary       [Auguage :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Popartment of Education – Bureau of         Secondary Education       Secondary Education         or Curriculum       Foudet :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Summary       [6) Title of Lesson Plan :       Uses of Chemistry to Daily Life         Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp       Product :         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Department of Education – Bureau of         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of         Secondary Education       Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of       Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of       Secondary Ed			Philippine Product Safety and Quality
or Curriculum       Product :       LPG cylinder         Summary       Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum       (5) Title of Lesson Plan :       Uses of Chemistry to Daily Life         Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Summary       [30]       English         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Dublisher, Year       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Educa			Foundation, Inc.
Summary       Product :       Erc cylinder         Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Pepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of       Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Philippine Product Safety and Quality         Forduct :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Vortriculum       Product :         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of         Secondary Education       Subject and Year Level :         Vortriculum       Yooduct :         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of       Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of       Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of       Secondary Education         Product Standards       Department of Education – Bureau of         S		(4) Title of Lesson Plan :	Gay Lussac's Law
Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Poduct Standards         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education       Bepartment of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Secondary Education       Philippine Product Safety and Quality         Foundation, Inc.       Foundation, Inc.         Textbook(Syllabus)       (5) Title of Lesson Plan :       Uses of Chemistry to Daily Life         Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Summary       Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education – Bureau of Secondary Educat		Product :	LPG cylinder
Authors,       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Philippine Product Safety and Quality         or Curriculum       Froduct :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Ianguage :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Publisher, Year       Product Safety and Quality         Publisher, Year       Yo	Summary	Language :	English
Publisher, YearProduct Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(5) Title of Lesson Plan :Uses of Chemistry to Daily LifeProduct :Compact fluorescent lampAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education Product StandardsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education Product StandardsTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :Vou Light Up My LifeTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :Subject and Year Level :Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :Subject and Year Level :Industry Light Up My LifeSummarySubject and Year Level :Industrial Arts – Electricity III		Subject and Year Level :	Chemistry III
Image: SummaryImage: (0) Title of Lesson Plane)Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(5) Title of Lesson Plane)Uses of Chemistry to Daily LifeImage:Compact fluorescent lampImage:EnglishSubject and Year Level :Chemistry IIIAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Product Standards Philippine Product Stafety and Quality Philippine Product Stafety and Q		Authors,	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of
Fextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(5) Title of Lesson Plan :Uses of Chemistry to Daily LifeProduct :Compact fluorescent lampLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Chemistry IIIAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan : Product :You Light Up My LifeTextbook(Syllabus) Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan : EnglishEnglish		Publisher, Year	Product Standards
Image: SummaryCompact fluorescent lamp Compact fluorescent lampImage: SummaryCompact fluorescent lampImage: SummaryCompact fluorescent lampImage: Subject and Year Level: Publisher, YearChemistry IIIImage: SummaryChemistry IIIImage: SummaryChemistry IIIImage: SummaryChemistry IIIImage: SummaryChemistry IIIImage: SummaryChemistry IIIImage: SummaryCompact fluorescent lampImage: SummaryCompact fluorescent lampImage: SummaryCom			Department of Education – Bureau of
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(5) Title of Lesson Plan :Uses of Chemistry to Daily LifeProduct :Compact fluorescent lampLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Chemistry IIIAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :You Light Up My LifeProduct :Compact fluorescent lampLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Industry – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :You Light Up My LifeIanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Industrial Arts – Electricity III			Secondary Education
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(5) Title of Lesson Plan :Uses of Chemistry to Daily LifeProduct :Compact fluorescent lampLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Chemistry IIIAuthors, Publisher, YearDepartment of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product StandardsPublisher, YearDepartment of Education – Bureau of Secondary EducationTextbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :Verture Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :Itanguage :Subject and Year Level :Itanguage :Subject and Year Level :Itanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Industrial Arts – Electricity III			Philippine Product Safety and Quality
or Curriculum       Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Summary       Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Chemistry III         Authors,       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of       Secondary Education         Philippine Product Safety and Quality       Foundation, Inc.         Textbook(Syllabus)       (6) Title of Lesson Plan :       You Light Up My Life         Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Summary       English			Foundation, Inc.
SummaryProduct :Compact Hubrescent lampLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Chemistry IIIAuthors,Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau ofPublisher, YearProduct StandardsDepartment of Education – Bureau ofSecondary EducationPhilippine Product Safety and QualityFoundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus)(6) Title of Lesson Plan :Vou Light Up My LifeProduct :Compact fluorescent lampSummaryLanguage :Subject and Year Level :Industrial Arts – Electricity III	Textbook(Syllabus)	(5) Title of Lesson Plan :	Uses of Chemistry to Daily Life
Language :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Chemistry IIIAuthors,Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product StandardsPublisher, YearProduct StandardsDepartment of Education – Bureau of Secondary EducationPublisher, YearPhilippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :Vou Light Up My LifeProduct :Language :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Industrial Arts – Electricity III		Product :	Compact fluorescent lamp
Authors,       Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of         Publisher, Year       Product Standards         Department of Education – Bureau of       Secondary Education         Philippine Product Safety and Quality       Foundation, Inc.         Textbook(Syllabus)       (6) Title of Lesson Plan :       You Light Up My Life         or Curriculum       Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Summary       Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Industrial Arts – Electricity III	Summary	Language :	English
Publisher, YearProduct Standards Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :You Light Up My LifeProduct :Compact fluorescent lampSummaryEnglishSubject and Year Level :Industrial Arts – Electricity III		Subject and Year Level :	Chemistry III
Image:Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary EducationPhilippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.Textbook(Syllabus)(6) Title of Lesson Plan :or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan :Product :Compact fluorescent lampLanguage :EnglishSubject and Year Level :Industrial Arts – Electricity III		Authors,	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of
Image:       Formula in the second ary Education         Philippine Product Safety and Quality         Philippine Product Safety and Quality         Foundation, Inc.         Image:       You Light Up My Life         Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Image:       English         Subject and Year Level :       Industrial Arts – Electricity III		Publisher, Year	Product Standards
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary(6) Title of Lesson Plan : Product :Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.11112111311131114111511141115111411151114111411141114111411141114111411141114111411141114111411141114111411141115111511161116111611171117111611171117111 <th></th> <th></th> <th>Department of Education – Bureau of</th>			Department of Education – Bureau of
Textbook(Syllabus)       (6) Title of Lesson Plan :       You Light Up My Life         or Curriculum       Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Summary       Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Industrial Arts – Electricity III			Secondary Education
Textbook(Syllabus)       (6) Title of Lesson Plan :       You Light Up My Life         or Curriculum       Product :       Compact fluorescent lamp         Summary       Language :       English         Subject and Year Level :       Industrial Arts – Electricity III			Philippine Product Safety and Quality
or Curriculum     Product :     Compact fluorescent lamp       Summary     Language :     English       Subject and Year Level :     Industrial Arts – Electricity III			Foundation, Inc.
Summary     Product :     Compact fluorescent lamp       Language :     English       Subject and Year Level :     Industrial Arts – Electricity III	Textbook(Syllabus)	(6) Title of Lesson Plan :	You Light Up My Life
Language :     English       Subject and Year Level :     Industrial Arts – Electricity III	or Curriculum	Product :	Compact fluorescent lamp
	Summary	Language :	English
Authors, Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of		Subject and Year Level :	Industrial Arts – Electricity III
		Authors,	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of
Publisher, Year Product Standards		Publisher, Year	Product Standards

		Department of Education – Bureau of Secondary Education Philippine Product Safety and Quality Foundation, Inc.
Textbook(Syllabus)	(7) Title of Lesson Plan :	Illumination
or Curriculum	Product :	Compact fluorescent lamp
Summary	Language :	English
	Subject and Year Level :	Civil Technology IV
	Authors,	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of
	Publisher, Year	Product Standards
		Department of Education – Bureau of
		Secondary Education
		Philippine Product Safety and Quality
		Foundation, Inc.

Economy	Philippines
Org/Ministry	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards
Position	Head, Standards Promotions and Media Relations
Name	Ms. Marie Camille B. Castillo
Phone, Email	(632) 751-4740; CamilleCastillo@dti.gov.ph

D4. Philippines -	- Standards	<b>Blitz Writing</b>	Contest	(Annex.B #5)
	otanidai do		00111001	

Title	Standards Blitz – Standards' Essay Writing Contest	
Operator	BPS ( <u>www.bps.dti.gov.ph</u> )	
Target Groups	F2) Secondary (including teachers)	
Learning	✓ Carefully review responsibilities and techniques for effective	
Objectives	participation in standards development activities.	
	$\checkmark$ Learn how to promote and protect your organization's interests through	
	effective participation in standards development work.	
Operation	2006	
Summary	a. Memorandum Circular on the contest for schools to submit their	
	contestant	
	b. List of contestants and their teacher-chaperones	
	c. Orientation of the contestants and their teacher-chaperones	
	d. Contest proper based on the ISO's theme of the WSD celebration	
	e. Judging of entries	
	g. Awarding of three (3) Winners	
	f. Exhibition of entries	

Economy	Philippines
Org/Ministry	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards
Position	Head, Standards Promotions and Media Relations
Name	Ms. Marie Camille B. Castillo
Phone, Email	(632) 751-4740; <u>CamilleCastillo@dti.gov.ph</u>

D5.	Thailand –	Integrating	Standardization i	in Education	(Annex.B #6)
-----	------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------

Title 1	The Project on Integrating Standardization in Education		
Operator	Thai Industrial Standards Institute		
(website)	(website: www.tisi.go.th )		
Туре	F2 Secondary Sch	ool (Teachers & students)	
(Target Groups)			
Learning	✓ To give teachers	knowledge and understanding of standardization to	
Objectives	educate their stu	dents	
	✓ To raise students apply to their dat	a wareness of the importance of standardization to	
		as a center to promote standardization	
Year	✓ 2003 (610 teach	ners in 595 schools)	
(with number of	✓ 2004 (693 teach	ners in 680 schools)	
participants)	✓ 2005 (622 teachers in 620 schools)		
	✓ 2006 (389 teache	ers in 307 schools)	
Operation	✓ Development of	training courses for integrating standardization in	
Summary	living, occupatio	n and technology	
	$\checkmark$ Preparation of m	anuals for teachers & students and training materials	
	✓ Training of select	ted teachers	
	$\checkmark$ Supervision of the trained teachers		
	$\checkmark$ Exhibitions and recreations had been organized in schools around the		
	country		
	$\checkmark$ Several contests had been launched i.e. painting, costume, slogan		
	model of industrial products		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Manual for Integrating Standardization in living,	
or Curriculum		occupation and Technology (language : Thai)	
Summary	Authors,	Educational supervisors, teachers, TISI	
	Publisher, Year	2003-2006	

Table of contents	Unit I Standardization
(curriculum or	Unit II Integration of standardization into
Syllabus)	education
	Unit III Learning design
	Unit IV Technological process to develop a
	project for living and occupation
Weblink	Not available

Economy	Thailand
Org/Ministry	Standardization Promotion and Development Division
	Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI) Ministry of Industry
Position	Director
Name	Ms. Chaowalee Ratanamungmeka
Phone, Email	(66 2) 202 3427 <u>chaowlee@tisi.go.th</u>

## D6. Turkey - TSE Textbook for Secondary School (Annex.B #7)

Title	Textbook of Standardization and Quality		
(website)	for Turkish secondary schools		
Operator	TSE(Trukish Standa	ards Institution) and Secondary Schools	
(website)	(www.tse.org.tr)		
Туре	F2) Secondary Scho	pols	
(Target Groups)			
Learning	✓ To learn basics a	about standardization and quality	
Objectives			
Year	✓ N/A		
Operation			
Summary			
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	Standardization and Quality (in Turkish)	
or Curriculum	Authors,	TSE, 2003	
Summary	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents	Chapter 1 Notions of Quality	
	(curriculum or	Chapter 2 Quality Control	
	Syllabus)	Chapter 3 Control of Resources	
		Chapter 4 Control of Manufacturers	
		Chapter 5 Quality Control related to Management	
		Chapter 6 Methods of Quality Control	
		Chapter 7 Notions of Standards	
		Chapter 8 Classification of Standards	
		Chapter 9 Relevance of Standards and Production	



- \* Researched and Prepared by the Project Editor
- \* Mr. Alpay E IGREK kindly provided the Textbook via mail to the Editor.
- \* (Please contact following person for further information):

Economy	Turkey
Org/Ministry	TÜRK STANDARDLARI ENSTİTÜSÜ
	Necatibey Cad. No:112, 06100 Bakanlıklar, Ankara/Türkiye
Position	Director
Name	Mr. Alpay E. IGREK
Phone, Email	Tel : + 90 (312) 416 6280 - 416 6620, Fax: + 90 (312) 416 6232
	e-mail: <u>aigrek@tse.org.tr</u> , Web: www.tse.org.tr

## D7.UK-BSI'S Online Education Information (Age 7-11) (Annex.B #8)

Title	DSI'S Education Dr	$\alpha$	
	BSI'S Education Programme (Age 7-11)		
(weblink)	(weblink: www. Bsieducation.org)		
Operator	BSI		
(website)	(www.bsi-global.co	m)	
Туре	F1 Primary School (	Age 7-11)	
(Target Groups)			
Learning	BSI raises awarene	ss about important standards	
Objectives			
Year			
(with number of			
participants)			
Operation			
Summary			
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Age 7-11	
or Curriculum	Authors,		
Summary	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<b>Bridges and tunnels</b> There are many different designs of bridges built for specific purposes. Bridges have to maintain Standards by fulfilling design, function and safety in construction.	
		<b>Food packaging</b> Packaging exists in many different forms for many different purposes. Thinking about the content of a package helps determine what the packaging should be. All types of packaging need to reach certain Standards for safety and suitability.	
		<b>Shoes</b> Many different types of shoes exist from Wellington boots to ballet shoes. All are deigned for a particular purpose and are suitable for different users. Many areas of shoe design, such as appearance and safety, require Standards to be applied to them.	
		<b>Sustainability</b> There is a lot we can to do to provide for our needs without damaging resources and the environment. Standards can help up when planning an event large	

	or small, such as the Olympics or just a birthday party. <b>*Online Game: Bridge Builder game</b>
Weblink	http://www.bsieducation.org/Education/7- 11/default.shtml

- \* Researched and Prepared by the Project Editor
- \* Based on BSI website and information provided by Kim Edmondson (BSI)
- \* (Please contact following person for further information):

Economy	UK
Org/Ministry	BSI Group Headquarters, 389 Chiswick High Road, London, W4
	4AL, UK
Position	Education Executive
Name	Kim Edmondson
Phone, Email	T: +44 (0)20 8996 7534, F: +44 (0)20 8996 7091
	E: kim.edmondson@bsigroup.com, www.bsieducation.com

D8. UK-BSI'S Online	<b>Education Information</b>	on (Age 11-14) (Annex.B #9)	

Title	BSI'S Education Programme (Age 11-14)		
(weblink)	(weblink: www. Bsieducation.org)		
Operator (website)	BSI (www.bsi-glo	bal.com)	
Type(Target	F2 Primary School (	(Age 11-14)	
Groups)			
<b>Operation Summary</b>	Online Information		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Age 11-14	
or Curriculum	Authors	Online	
Summary	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Bridges and tunnels</li> <li>Structures are all around us and exist in many different forms. Designing and building a bridge involves using Standards to assess safety, stability and security.</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Many Standards need to be met to ensure food packaging keeps a product safe and fresh. This can be as varied as colour fastness of the packaging to assessment of odour.</li> <li>Playgrounds</li> <li>Lots of fun equipment is used in playgrounds. The design of the equipment minimises the risk of hazards occurring. Examples are equipment being made of smooth plastic and with no high platforms you could fall off. Standards have to be met to ensure playgrounds are safe and well-designed.</li> <li>Sustainability</li> <li>Providing for the needs of the world's current population without damaging our environment is an important task. Standards can help us to manage large international events sustainably.</li> <li>Textiles</li> <li>Textile materials are only chosen after the physical properties have been explored and evaluated in the same way as plastic or metal. Testing textile materials is key to making sure they meet Standards.</li> </ul>	
	Weblink	materials is key to making sure they meet Standards. http://www.bsieducation.org/Education/11-	
	W COIIIIK	14/default.shtml	

\* Researched and Prepared by the Project Editor

\* Based on BSI website and information provided by Kim Edmondson (BSI)

## D9.UK-BSI'S Online Education Information (Age 14-19) (Annex.B #10)

		(4 14 10)	
Title	BSI's Education Programme (Age 14-19)		
(weblink)	(weblink: www. Bsieducation.org)		
Operator	BSI		
(website)	(www.bsi-global.com	m)	
Туре	F2 Secondary School	ol (Age 14-19)	
(Target Groups)			
Learning	BSI raises awarenes	ss about important standards	
Objectives			
Year (with number of participants)			
Operation Summary	Online information		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Age 14-19	
or Curriculum	Authors,		
Summary	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	Alternative Energy         Articles         Alternative energy         Design assignment         Design a wind turbine         Design teachers' notes         Make assignment         Write a production plan and make a prototype of a wind turbine drive unit.         Make Wind Turbine assignment         Make teachers' notes         Applied Science         a topic         Microscopy         Micro-organisms         Qualitative analysis         Electrical properties         Other physical properties         Scientists and Standards	

Find out more about
• The parts covered by different Standards
Design assignment
• Design a testing machine to test different
parts of your bicycle
<ul> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> </ul>
Make assignment
where a production prair and mane a
prototype for a bicycle reflector
Make teachers' notes
Bridges and tunnels
Articles
Bridges and tunnels
•
Design assignment
Design a small bridge
Design teachers' notes
Buildings and services
Articles
Buildings and services
Design assignment
Design a new plumbing device
• Design teachers' notes
besign touchers notes
Childcare
Information leaflet
Childcare Standards
Childerns's transport
•
Designings for the disabled
These are the main guides that are available through
British Standards:
BS 8003:2001 Design of buildings and their
approaches to meet the needs of disabled people
<b>BS 7000-6:2005</b> Design Management Systems is a
guide to managing inclusive design
<b>BIP 3003:2004</b> Step through guide to disability
access (on CD-ROM)
A summary of the standards areas that cover other
products and services (not including medical
equipment) for the disabled are:
Buildings
Design of buildings
• Fire precautions and access to buildings
• Lifts
Hoists and stair lifts
• Sanitary appliances (basins, toilets, drinking
fountains, hand driers etc)
Escalators and moving walkways
• Tactile warning devices for paved surfaces
• Smoke alarms for deaf and hard of hearing
Equipment

Hearing aids
Wheelchairs
Walking aids
• Beds
Low-vision reading aids
<ul> <li>ICT products</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Making information accessible on the</li> </ul>
Internet through sign language
Aircraft ground support equipment
Aneran ground support equipment
Electronics
Electronic Component Box
Make assignment
Write a production plan and make a prototype of an
electronic component box.
Make electronic component box
• Make electronic component box
• Electronic component box teachers' notes
Printed circuit board
Make assignment
Write a production plan and make a prototype for a
printed circuit board for an intercom.
Make printed circuit board
<ul> <li>Printed circuit board teachers' notes</li> </ul>
Tests
Electrical resistance
<ul> <li>Product tests</li> </ul>
Product testing record sheets
Food pooleoring
Food packaging
Articles
Articles <ul> <li>Food packaging</li> </ul>
Articles • Food packaging Design assignment
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> <li>Product development for soft furnishings</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> <li>Product development for soft furnishings</li> <li>Product development for garden furniture</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> <li>Product development for soft furnishings</li> <li>Product development for garden furniture</li> <li>Tests</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> <li>Product development for soft furnishings</li> <li>Product development for garden furniture</li> <li>Tests</li> <li>Finishes</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> <li>Product development for soft furnishings</li> <li>Product development for garden furniture</li> <li>Tests</li> <li>Finishes</li> <li>Joining</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> <li>Product development for soft furnishings</li> <li>Product development for garden furniture</li> <li>Tests</li> <li>Finishes</li> <li>Joining</li> <li>Product tests</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> <li>Product development for soft furnishings</li> <li>Product development for garden furniture</li> <li>Tests</li> <li>Finishes</li> <li>Joining</li> <li>Product tests</li> <li>Product testing record sheets</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> <li>Product development for soft furnishings</li> <li>Product development for garden furniture</li> <li>Tests</li> <li>Finishes</li> <li>Joining</li> <li>Product tests</li> <li>Product testing record sheets</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> <li>Product development for soft furnishings</li> <li>Product development for garden furniture</li> <li>Tests</li> <li>Finishes</li> <li>Joining</li> <li>Product tests</li> <li>Product testing record sheets</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Articles</li> <li>Food packaging</li> <li>Design assignment</li> <li>Design a new pizza box</li> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> <li>Make assignment</li> <li>Write a production plan and make a prototype of a pizza box</li> <li>Make teachers' notes</li> </ul> Furniture Find out more about <ul> <li>Standards for furnishings</li> <li>Product development for soft furnishings</li> <li>Product development for garden furniture</li> <li>Tests</li> <li>Finishes</li> <li>Joining</li> <li>Product tests</li> <li>Product testing record sheets</li> </ul>

Carla Parta
Scuba diving
Articles
Scuba diving
Design assignment
• Design a snorkel and a face mask
<ul> <li>Design teachers' notes</li> </ul>
Tests
Thermal properties
Product tests
<ul> <li>Product testing record sheets</li> </ul>
Surveillance
Articles
• Surveillance
Design assignment
<ul> <li>Design a security light system</li> </ul>
• Design teachers' notes
Survey in a bility
Sustainability
There is a choice of three different practical, problem
solving challenges which focus on making the
society we live in more sustainable.
The challenges are:
Challenge 1: Let's Do Lunch
0
Design a piece of sustainable food packaging that not
only keeps your food of choice fresh, but also helps
to protect the world's resources.
Challenge 2: The Sustainable School
Design an energy efficient sustainable classroom.
Challenge 3: Mass Transit
Design a new mass transit system that will get people
out of their cars and onto public transport.
Each challenge is supported by <b>activities</b> and
detailed lesson plans. These can either be
downloaded as PDF files for printing or viewed on
line as web pages.
line as web pages.
Theme parks and playground
Standards for playgrounds
Playground Standards
Product development for playground equipment
The resources below can be used for Engineering
GCSE and Manufacturing GCSE.
Product development
Case study
• Theme parks and playgrounds
Design assignment
• Design a rollercoaster for a theme park
• Design teachers' notes
Toys
Find out more about
Standards for toys
<ul> <li>Product development for babies' toys</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Product development for soft toys</li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>Product development for wood, metal or plastic toys</li> <li>Product development for electronic toys Tests</li> <li>Product tests</li> <li>Product testing record sheets</li> <li>Info leaflets</li> <li>Design or make a toy</li> <li>Standards related to childcare provision Activity</li> <li>Designing a new toy</li> <li>Quality and business</li> <li>BS EN ISO 9001 is a Standard that UK businesses can adopt for improving quality in all their systems.</li> <li>BS EN ISO 9000 family of Standards</li> <li>A brief history of the BS EN ISO 9000 family of Standards</li> <li>Introducing the family of ISO 9000:2000 Standards</li> <li>What are the benefits of the BS EN ISO 9000:2000 series?</li> <li>How much does registration cost?</li> </ul>
 Weblink	http://www.bsieducation.org/Education/14- 19/default.shtml

\* Researched and Prepared by the Project Editor

\* Based on BSI website and information provided by Kim Edmondson (BSI)

## <Annex D10 to D28>

Detailed Fact Sheets for Higher Education Practices (Undergraduate and Graduate)

Title		-				n in China Jil	liang University	
	(C	JLU) – SQM	baci	nelor pro	ogram			
Operator	Cł	China Jiliang University (CJLU) (http://english.cjlu.edu.cn)						
Target Groups		F3) SQM (undergraduate students from standardization and quality management discipline)						
Learning Objectives	<b>√</b>	<ul> <li>To work at company standardization jobs.</li> <li>To serve to the standardization management sectors of the government at different levels.</li> <li>To serve to the medium servicing organization for standardization</li> </ul>						
Operation Summary	<ul> <li>✓ To serve to the medium servicing organization for standardization.</li> <li>✓ China Jiliang University (CJLU, formerly the China Institute of Metrology) is the only university qualified to offer Bachelor and Master degrees in the sectors of Quality Supervision, Inspection and Quarantine in China</li> <li>✓ Students must take six essential courses and are advised to take one elective course</li> <li>✓ The students from SQM for bachelor degree have 4 years to get the degrees.</li> </ul>							
	Number of Students in SQM bachelor program							
		2003	2	2004	2005	2006	Total	
		77		164	191	160	592	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Ti	tle:		Standardization and Quality Management Discipline (SQM) curriculum				
or Curriculum		ıthors, blisher, Yeaı	•		/			
Summary	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)		<ol> <li>Standardization Principle (36Hour)</li> <li>International Standardization (36H)</li> <li>WTO TBT and SPS (36H)</li> <li>ISO9000 Family Standards and Quality System Certification (54H)</li> <li>Quality management (54H)</li> <li>Standardization in Companies and Markets (16H) (IIIAS E-Learning Platform - EU-Asian Link Project Outcome)</li> <li>(elective) ISO14000 Standard and Environment Management System Certification (36H)</li> <li>* Professional Practice of Standardization (4 Weeks)</li> <li>* Auditor Training for ISO9001 (1 Week)</li> </ol>					
	W	eblink		NA				

D10. China Jiliang University – SQM (Undergraduate) (Annex.B #12)

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on ISO Focus issue in Nov 2007 and ICES 2<sup>nd</sup> Workshop proceedings

### D11. China Jiliang University – MEE, TTMM (Master) (Annex.B #13)

Title	The Higher Education	on of Standardization in China Jiliang University		
	(CJLU) – MEE and	TTMM programs		
Operator	China Jiliang Unive	rsity (CJLU) (http://english.cjlu.edu.cn)		
Type (Target	F4) Graduate			
Groups)	-Type1: Mechanica	al and Electronic Engineering(MEE)		
	-Type2: Testing Te	echnology and Measuring Meters(TTMM)		
Learning	$\checkmark$ To draft the prof	essional, local or national standards;		
Objectives	✓ To participate in	the regional or international standardization activities		
	as the representa	tives of the organization.		
	$\checkmark$ To engage in standardization management affaires in the government			
	and big companies.			
Operation	✓ 2004- present			
Summary	$\checkmark$ About 30 students graduated each year from MEE and TTMM			
	$\checkmark$ The students from MEE and TTMM for master degree have 2.5 years			
	to obtain their degrees.			
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	MEE and TTMM curriculum		
or Curriculum	Authors, Year	Authors, Year N/A		
Summary	Table of contents	1. Standardization Principle (36Hour)		
	(curriculum or	2. WTO TBT and SPS (36H)		
	Syllabus)	3. ISO 9001 Standard and Quality System		
		Certification		

### \* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on ISO Focus issue in Nov 2007 and ICES  $2^{nd}$  Workshop proceedings

\* (please contact following person for further information):

Economy	China
Org/Ministry	China Jiliang University
Position	Dean, College of Economics and Management
	Chief Director of the program on Standardization
Name	Prof. SONG Mingshun
Phone, Email	+85-571-86914402, smsqm@cjlu.edu.cn

## D12. EC(EU)-Asia Link Project (Annex.B #17)

Title	EU-Asai Link – "Standardization in companies and markets"
(weblink)	(website:)
Operator	Helmut-Schmidt-University, University of the Federal Armed Forces –
(website)	Hamburg (www.asia-link-standardization.de)
Туре	F4) Graduate – Master's Program
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :
Objectives	✓ the textbook : "Standardization in companies and markets"
	✓ An e-learning-based lecture series on the Internet
Year	2004~2006
Operation	Main Activities
Summary	Activity 1:
	Kick Off: Inviting all European Associated Project partners and
	multipliers as well as the international, European and national
	Standardisation Bodies to Hamburg, Germany.
	Activity 2:
	Workshop 1: Definition of the curriculum profile.
	The Event was devoted to the curriculum development and was held in
	the Hanoi National Economics University, Vietnam, April 2004.
	Activity 3:
	Preparation of promotion material: Website Design and its
	implementation, preparation and distribution of a Brochure and Flyers,
	Press Kit, Press Releases and journal articles in research or other
	magazines.
	Activity 4:
	The mentorship of our Asian partners in August 2004 at Helmut Schmidt
	University in Hamburg, Germany meeting industry managers,
	international, European and national standardisation bodies
	representatives as well as the most important European researchers in the
	field of standardisation: This conference and workshop provided
	knowledge in (European) standardisation for the Asian partners putting

them into the position their Teaching Modules and their specific content. Activity 5:

Workshop 2: Structuring the curriculum in Hamburg, in August 2004. The workshop was devoted to find the exact and binding definition of the overall curriculuar structure, the modules and the specific unit content. **Activity 6:** 

PR-Tour and Monitoring Tour, in June 2005: Team Hamburg visited all 4 Asian partner universities with the following aims: informing the university and the interested teaching staff about the project via presentations and by offering an opportunity for discussion. In addition the Team Hamburg as well as our Asian partners took the chance to meet industry and commerce partners and the Asian associated partners from all 4 Asian Standardisation bodies as well as other Asian national universities.

#### Activity 7:

Preparation of teaching units in all six participating Project Teams: 22 teaching units/case studies prepared and distributed via the eLearning Open Source platform at Helmut Schmidt University Hamburg coherently and comprehensively covering current issues on Standardisation in Companies and Markets.

### Activity 8:

Text Book Publication: The Publication was reviewed by an international group of scientists and academics through a Review Panel and there will be 200 copies distributed as the first ever comprehensive publication on Standardisation in Companies and Markets.

#### Activity 9:

Preparation and implementation of the curriculum, the teaching materials as well as the online eLearning curriculum.

### Activity 10:

Workshop 3: Final Presentation of the curriculum, in August 2006 in China JiLiang University, Hang Zhou China.

### Budget: 400.000,00€

Start Date: January 2004 to Sep 2006 (Duration:33 months

Textbook(Syllabus)	Title 1 (textbook)	Standardization in companies and markets
--------------------	--------------------	--

or Curriculum	Authors,	Hesser, Feilzer, de Vries, et al
Summary	Publisher, Year	
Tab (cur	Publisher, Year Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	Helmut-Schmidt-University Hamburg, 2006
		<ol> <li>General Introduction         <ol> <li>Fundamentals of Standards and Standardization</li> <li>An introduction - The History of Standardisation</li> <li>Economic Aspects of Standardization</li> <li>Development of Standards</li> <li>Standardization in Product Development and Design</li> <li>Standardization within a Company - a Strategic Perspective</li> <li>External Standardization as a Company Strategy</li> <li>Standardization and Innovation</li> <li>International Standardization</li> <li>Standardisation and international Law</li> <li>The European Standardization Regulatory Framework</li> <li>The Standardization and Law in the Federal Republic of Germany</li> <li>The European Union and its New Approach</li> <li>Conformity Assessment</li> <li>Metrological Measurement</li> <li>Case Study: Quality Management Methods and SO 9000 Quality</li> <li>System Certification</li> <li>Case Study: implementation of the SO 14000</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

	Environmental 19. Case Study: Aricultural Standardization * International and inter-cultural Project Management – The EU-Asia Link Project
Title 2(elearing)	E-learning platform ( <u>www.hsu-hh.de/ilias</u> ) of the textbook
Authors, Publisher, Year	Same with the textbook
Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Teaching units presented in chapters;</li> <li>Volume of text: approximately 20-30 pages;</li> <li>Figures, graphics: 20-30 per unit;</li> <li>Frequently asked questions: 10-15 per unit:</li> <li>Multiple-choice test, 10-15 questions;</li> <li>Exercises</li> <li>Glossaries</li> </ul>
Weblink	www.hsu-hh.de/ilias, www.pro-norm.de

### \* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on ISO Focus issue in Nov 2007 and ICES 2<sup>nd</sup> Workshop proceedings

Economy	Germany	
Org/Ministry	Helmut-Schmidt-University,	
	University of the Federal Armed Forces – Hamburg	
Position	Department of Standardization and Technical Drawing	
Name	UnivProf. DrIng.Wilfried Hesser	
Phone, Email	Tel: +49(40) - 6541-2861, Fax: +49(40) - 6541-2092	
	Wilfried.Hesser@hsu-hamburg.de	

071		
Title	PQI's programme	
(weblink)	(website:)	
Operator	Productivity and Quality Institute (PQI)	
(website)	(website:)	
Туре		
(Target Groups)		
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :
Objectives	$\checkmark$ To increase technology transfers to firms and other institutions	
	$\checkmark$ to access world markets, transfer technology, and promote good	
	business practice and sustainable development	
	$\checkmark$ to consolidate and broaden international cooperation in the	
	development of educational programmes	
	$\checkmark$ to be aware of and understand standardizations educational	
	programmes to achieve quality and continuously increase	
	professionalise	
Year		
(with number of		
participants)		
Operation	PQI's programmes for post graduate degrees	
Summary	$\checkmark$ Address technical and managerial issues in quality management, and	
	✓ Understand the role of standardization for technology, business and	
	sustainable deve	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Course 1	The International Register of Certificated
or Curriculum		Auditors(IRCA) certificated lead auditor training
Summary		courses for ISO 9001: 2000, Quality management
		systems – Requirements, and ISO 14001: 2004,
		Environmental management systems – Requirements with guidance for use
		with guidance for use

D13. Egypt - PQI's programme (Annex.B #18)

	Course 2	The Charted Quality Institute (CQI) registered courses ✓ Understanding of business systems management
	Course 3	<ul> <li>An Environmental Management Systems (EMS)</li> <li>programme</li> <li>✓ Learning about the purpose, benefits and</li> <li>operational mechanisms of an EMS and the ISO</li> <li>14000 family of standards on environmental</li> <li>management, as well as understand the role of</li> <li>auditors</li> </ul>
	Course 4	<ul> <li>A series of training courses on conformity assessment</li> <li>✓ Learning to meet the needs of conformity assessment bodies in the Arab region</li> </ul>
	Course 5	An occupational diploma programme for "consultants in designing, establishing and documenting quality managements systems according to the requirements of ISO standards"
	Course 6	<ul> <li>Conferences on quality and standardization</li> <li>✓ Learning to promote a rapid development of the region</li> </ul>

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on ISO Focus issue in Nov 2007

## D14. France – Univ of Technology Compienge (Annex.B #19)

Title	1. Master's degree in quality management (MQ)	
	2. Master's Programme NQCE(Normalization, qualite, certification et	
	essays)	
Operator	The University of T	echnology of Compiegne
Туре	F4 Graduate (Ma)	
Learning	$\checkmark$ To teach students to become specialists capable of applying	
Objectives	standardization management and/or quality management for improving the performance of organizations	
Objectives		
Year		
Operation	MQ: Lasts 9 months, with 4 months of hands-on experience work for a	
Summary	company	
	NQCE: Takes 12 months to complete, and includes sox months of	
	professional work experience	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	Master's degree in quality management (MQ)
or Curriculum		(in French and open to foreign students with a good command of English and a satisfactory level of French)
Summary	Authors,	
	Publisher, Year	1992
	Table of contents	Performance and improvement     Management
	(curriculum or	<ul><li>Management</li><li>Standardization, metrology, testing and</li></ul>
	Syllabus)	international trade     Structures and functions of matrices logical
	Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Structures and functions of metrological</li> <li>services</li> </ul>
		Management, organizations and systems
		<ul><li>Risk management within organizations</li><li>Information system management</li></ul>
		Case study
		Other management systems
		<ul><li>Statistics</li><li>Quality management system</li></ul>
	Weblink	www.utc.fr/Mastermq
		in the second se

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on ISO Focus issue in Nov 2007

Title	Standardization : a tool for Competitive Intelligence	
(weblink)	(weblink- www. wwweisti.fr)	
Operator	ZFIB Conseil (Françoise Bousquet)	
(website)	(website: www.zfib.com)	
Туре	F4 High Level Engineers	
(Target Groups)		
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :
Objectives	$\checkmark$ The strategic importance of standards in trade	
	$\checkmark$ Understanding standardization: knowledge about the process, about the	
	actors, knowledge about the behaviour when participating to the	
	process (lobby.)	
	✓ Why and how participating to the standardization process is an act	
	of competitive intelligence (collecting data on the environment, the	
	competitors, the trends of the technology etc)	
	✓ How to organize the standardization function in companies in order to benefit of the competitive intelligence it brings	
V	to benefit of the competitive intelligence it brings	
Year (with number of	✓ 2007. It is the first time : Creation of this Chair Standardization	
participants)	within the Curriculum of Competitive Intelligence Master	
	✓ An average of 12 students	
Operation	$\checkmark$ In addition to the theory (illustrated by examples) taught by the teacher,	
Summary	numerous exercises and research are required. For instance the students	
	should be able to understand and present related to a specific technology:	
	the state of the arts for the related standardization and regulation, the	
	major issues to be solved, and the trends of the market with the role of relevant standards for this market	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	(language : French )
or Curriculum	Authors,	The book is internal to the School (not published
Summary	Publisher, Year	officially). It is a support for the course
T-11-6	Important note: this description concerns only the	
-------------------	---	
Table of contents	Course given in Ecole Centrale.	
(curriculum or	Table of Content	
Syllabus)	The Open Systems Issue	
	1 Introduction	
	2. The issue of openness	
	<ul><li>2. The issue of openness</li><li>3. Definitions</li></ul>	
	4. The tools for openness	
	4.1 Definition of a norm (official standard)	
	4.2 The essential elements of the definition	
	4.3 What you should remember from the	
	definition	
	4.4 The scope and impact of a norm	
	4.5 What is a Standard?	
	4.6 The different types of standards	
	4.7 Open Norms and Standards	
	4.8 Open Standards and Open Source	
	5. Standardization in the ICT Field	
	6. Standardization and Research	
	7. What to standardize?	
	8. Advantages of standardization for the suppliers	
	9. Advantages for the users	
	10. History of a standard	
	11. Standard and Norm	
	11.1 PAS	
	12. Open source	
	12.1 What is it?	
	12.2 The issue. What standards?	
	12.3 Open source development	
	12.4 Adoption of the model and its difficulties	
	The official standardization organisations	
	13. International Organizations	
	13.1 ISO	
	13.2 IEC	
	13.3 Liaison organisations	

13.4 The International Standards
13.4.1 IS
13.4.2 The steps in standard setting
13.4.3 ISP
13.5 International standard development
13.6 Other Normative International
Documents
13.6.1 PAS (Publically Available
Specification)
13.6.2 Technical Report
13.6.3 IWA (international Workshop
Agreement)
13.6.4 ITA (International Technical
Agreement)
13.7 ISO/IEC/JTC1
13.8 ITU
13.9 A steering committee : the WSC
(Worldwide Standardization
Coordination)
14. Europe The construction of the Common Market
14.1 The e-Europe Programmme
15. The European Standardizatgion Organizations
15.1 CEN (Comité Européen de
Normalisation)
15.2 CENELEC
15.3 ETSI
15.3.1 Structure of ETSI
15.3.2 Documents produced by ETSI
15.4 A steering Committee : the ICTSB
15.5 The European process for
standardization
15.6 The normative documents of the
European System
15.6.1 Particular case of CWA

15.7. The links between Research and
Standardization
15.7.1 STAR Standardization and
Research
15.8 The CEN/ISSS
15.8.1 the workshops
15.8.2 Other committees (Forum,
Focus Group)
16. Les organismes nationaux
16.1 AFNOR Association Française de
Normalisation
16.2 16.2 The AFNOR Group
16.3 16.3 Merging AFNOR and AFAQ
16.4 Documents produced by AFNOR
16.4.1 Experimental standards
(prestandard)
16.4.2 Official standards
(Homologuées)
16.4.3 FD Fascicules de
Documentation
16.4.4 Other documents
16.5 AFNOR Group Organization
16.5.1 Stretures for programmation
and oientation
16.5.2 Structures for standard
development
16.6 Some figures for AFNOR
17. UN/CEFACT
18. Coordination between organizations (strengths and
weaknesses)
19. WTO and its role in standardization
19.1 Trade barriers
19.1.1 Trade barriers in Europe
19.1.2 Trade barriers in the world
20. Public markets in Europe and in France
20.1 The European directives for public

<b></b>	
	markets (procurements)
	20.2 The code for Public markets in France
	The other Standardization Organizations
	21 CONSORTIA and FORA
	21.1 ECMA
	21.2 IETF
	21.3 OMG
	21.4 OASIS
	21.5 The Open Group
	21.6 W3C
	22 The mixt organizations
	22.1 VITA
	22.2 Consulting organizations for consortia
	23 Sources for standards
	23.1 Specifications from associations or
	societies
	23.1.1 IEEE
	23.1.2 EIA
	23.2 Professional Organizations
	CERTFICATION
	24. Certification Why?
	25 Two types of certification
	25.1 Certification related to products and
	Services
	25.2 How does it work?
	25.2.1 Clauses for conformity
	25.2.2 Abstract test suites
	25.2.3 Laboratories
	25.2.4 Test tools
	25.2.5 Test methodology
	25.2.6 Test report
	25.2.7 Certification organization

25.2.8 Certificate
25.2.9 Mutual recognition
25.3 Different categories of certificates
25.3.1 Type certificat
25.3.2 Product certificat
25.4 Enterprise certification
25.5 Examples of enterprises certification
25.6 First party and Third Party Certification
25.6.1 The supplier's declaration
26 The Certification system.
26.1 AFNOR Role
26.2 Convergence (public and private sectors)
26.3 Marks
26.3.1 NF Mark
26.3.2 CE Mark
26.4 Accreditation
26.5 Notified Organizations
26.6 The COFRAC
26.7 European Scheme for Certification
The Real Life
27 Professional Organizations (policy and strategy
related to standardization)
27.1 National Trade Associations
27.1.1 In France
27.1.2 Elsewhere
27.2 International Federations: EICTA Etc
27.3 The choices
The Standardization function in Companies
28. The issue
29. Men handling and positionning
30. Company Strategy for standardization: choices
30.1 French standards on this issue
31. Example : Sun Microsystems
31.1 Strategies

Some Business Cases
32. Quality
32.1 Definitions
32.2 Standardization for Quality: the actors
32.2.1 ISO TC 176
32.2.2 Particular case of software
quality
32.2.3 The ISO9000 series
33. Network Administration
33.1 Criteria for network administration
33.2 Principle of MIB
33.3 Standardization for network administration
33.3.1 The other actors
33.4 Comparison of the different approaches
33.4.1CMIP
33.4.2 SNMP
34. The Criteria for Information System Security
Evaluation
34.1 Information System Security
34.1.1 Why to standardize?
34.1.2 The threats
34.2 Evaluation of Information System
Security
34.2.1 The orange Book (TCSEC)
34.2.2 The ITSEC
34.2.3 Definitions
34.2.4 Criteria
34.3 The common Cirteria CC
34.4 The standardization actors for
information System Security Criteria
34.5 Evaluation
35. LDAP : the standard for directory service
35.1 Directory technology
35.2 Directory standardization
35.3 The market

	<ul><li>36. Bibliography</li><li>37. Glossary and annexes</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>Training course : Standardization tool for competitive intelligence : The related documents for the course includes in particular (in addition to the background) the description of the information that could be gathered while participating in standardization (list of attendees, agendas, contributions, behaviour of participants, technology trends etc) The link is constantly done with the competitive intelligence definition and function in the companies as well as the description of necessary skills.</li> <li>It has been the firs year of such a cycle- the support ifs not yet deeply written. I will make it available as soon as possible</li> </ul>
Weblink	

Economy	France	
Org/Ministry	Company : ZFIB Conseil EURL	
Position	Manager	
Name	Miss Bousquet Françoise	
Phone, Email	+ 33 1 43 48 43 69 francoise.bousquet@zfib.com	

### D16. France – ZFIB Conseil – Openness (Annex.B #21)

r		
Title	Standardization : a tool for Openness	
(weblink)		
Operator	ZFIB Conseil (Françoise Bousquet)	
(website)	(website: www.zfib.com )	
Туре	F4 High Level Engineers	
(Target Groups)		
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	$\checkmark$ The importance of standards as a tool for open systems	
	$\checkmark$ Understanding standardization: knowledge about the process, about the	
	actor, knowledge about the behaviour when participating to the	
	process (lobby.)	
	$\checkmark$ The links between standardization and regulation	
Year	✓ 2005, 2006, 2007	
(with number of	✓ An average of 12 students	
participants)		
Operation	$\checkmark$ In addition to the theory (illustrated by examples) taught by the	
Summary	teacher, numerous exercises and research are required. For instance the	
	students should be able to understand and present related to a specific	
	technology: the state of the arts for the related standardization and	
	regulation, the major issues to be solved, and the trends of the market	
	with the role of relevant standards for this market	
Textbook	Same syllabus with List#20 (ZFIB – Competitive Intelligence)	

Economy	France
Org/Ministry	Company : ZFIB Conseil EURL
Position	Manager
Name	Miss Bousquet Françoise
Phone, Email	+ 33 1 43 48 43 69 francoise.bousquet@zfib.com

### D17. ISO – DEVCO – Development Manual 4 (Annex.B #23)

Title	Development Manu	al
(weblink)	Teachign of standard	dization on institutions of higher learning in developin
	countries	
	(website:)	
Operator	ISO DEVCO (webs	ite:)
Туре	F3) Undergraduate	(university students)
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :
Objectives	$\checkmark$ Activities such a	s the national standards body handling the formulation
	of standards, testing, metrology, quality assurance and the certification	
	of products	
	$\checkmark$ The role that standardization plays in every activities	
Year	1987	
Operation	It is NOTABLE that this manual proposed two courses:	
Summary	1. First course is for engineering and science students in institutions	
	of higher learning and proposing 25 hours of length	
	2. Second course is for Non-engineering and non-science students	
	in institutinos of higher learning and proposing 12 hours of	
	length	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Development Manual
or Curriculum		Teachign of standardization on institutions of higher
Summary		learning in developin countries
	Authors,	$\checkmark$ Mr. J.D.J. Hawksley of the British Standards
	Publisher, Year	Institution (BSI) et al (Six Co-authors)
	Table of contents	A. Long course
	(curriculum or	B. Short course
	Syllabus)	Chapter 1 Introduction to standardization
		Chapter 2 Types of standards
		Chapter 3 Organization of standards work



\* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on ISO DEVCO manual 4.

\* The hardcopy of this manual was kindly provided by Ms. Chaowalee Raranamungmeka form Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI) during the 2nd APEC SCSC education meeting in Cairn, Australia.

## D18. Japan – JSA – Business Solution (Annex.B #24)

Title	Standardization for	business solution
Operator	JSA(Japanese Standards Asociation)	
(website)	(website: http://www.jsa.or.jp)	
Туре	F4. University gradu	uate students
(Target Groups)	(please use 'Type' in	n question used in 1.3 or 2.1)
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :
Objectives	✓ Why standardiz	zation is important in global trade and business
	How standards work as a strategic management tool, et al	
Year	2007 (50 students in one university)	
Operation Summary	Open one university graduate students (master of business administration)	
	six times (18 hours) per quarter	
	Team Teaching Methods (Teachers from various sectors: university, government, private sector)	
Textbook	Title	Standardization for business solution
Summary		(language : Japanese )
(if applicable)	Authors,	Six lectures
	Publisher, Year	Not published
	Table of contents	Ch1. Standardization Overview
	Ch2. International Standardization, Japanese policy	
		of standards and conformance
		Ch3. Business Strategy and Standardization
		Ch4. High technology and Standardization
		Ch5. Management standards and Company
	standards	
	Weblink	Ch6. Social system and JIS
	Weblink Not available	
Lessone Learned	$\rightarrow$ Please use the attached form in Annex. A.	

Economy	Japan	
Org/Ministry	Japanese Standards Association (JSA)	
Position	Senior Researcher	
Name	Takashi Matsumoto (Mr)	
Phone, Email	+81-3-5770-1596, <u>matsumoto@jsa.or.jp</u>	

\* Submitted by (please contact following person for further information):

## D19. Japan – Tokyo Univ – MOT (Annex.B #25)

TP: 41	MOT programma "	strategic management of industrial standardization and	
Title	MOT programme, "strategic management of industrial standardization and intellectual property"		
(website)			
Operator	Professional Graduate School of Technology (MOT)		
(website)	the Tokyo Universit	y of Agriculture and Technology(TUAT)	
Туре			
(Target Groups)			
Learning	<ul> <li>To train experienced engineers on the latest technological and management strategies, leading them on a path to become future chief</li> </ul>		
Objectives	executives or tec	hnology and/or information officer	
	quantitatively, ad	ates to forecast/hedge technological risks dapting scientific and management knowledge to attain	
	rewards		
Year	2005		
Operation	One of the interesting features of TUAT/MOT is the thorough use of		
Summary	e-learning and technology. All of the required materials and information		
	are listed and stored in a computer programme named JENZAVER. Both		
	professors and registered students can access and extract information.		
	Lectures are given at either the main urban campus or the downtown		
	campus, both connected by real time TV. Professors and students can		
	therefore discuss together even if they are physically apart. In addition, all		
	lectures are partially uploaded two or three days later, to enable students		
	who could not attend the class to learn via the Web anywhere in the world.		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	MOT programme, "strategic management of industrial standardization and intellectual property"	
or Curriculum	Authors,		
Summary	Publisher, Year		
		Whether de-facto or de-jure concerns, the technology	
		standardization will bring a big risk if any CEO,	
		CTO or CIO misjudges its strategy, and their	
		companies will suffer immeasurable financial and	
		social damage. So, TUAT/MOT educates the basics	
		and application of industrial standardaization	
		including ISO activity, related policy and strategy	

with respect to their risks.
Standardization policy and strategy area
Standardization strategy,
by Prof. T. Yamamoto
Industrial standards,
by Prof. M. Tsutsumi
Standardization policy,
by Prof. M. Takagi
Specific technology area
Manufacturing systems standardization,
by Prof. Y. Furukawa
• Products life cycle standards,
by Prof. Y. Furukawa
Total Quality Management and ISO
9000, by Prof. R. Kaneko
• Environmental standards policy,
by Prof. H. Kameyama
• Environment and ISO 14000,
by Prof. N. Kudo
• Safety and security standards,
by Prof. M. Nakamura
The curriculum requirements are as follows in order
to receive the degree.
To finish mimimum 46 credits during 2 years
schooling (4 semesters, 1 semester is 15 weeks)
including Projects as the required subject and to
satisfy the following credits in each specified
knowledge area. One subject consists of 90 minutes
lecture 15 times (2 credit).
Basics (B), Risk Basics (BR) 6 subjects,
Management Basics (BM) 8 subjects:
More than 4 subjects (8 credits) must be finished.
Programme (P),
+Technology Management and Risk (PT) 10

	subjects, +Advanced Industry Creation and Risk (PA) 12 subjects,
	+Strategic Management of Industrial Standardization
	and Intellectual Property
	Intellectural Property Right and Risk (PI) 6 subjects,
	Standardization and Risk (PS) 9 subjects and 2
	special subjects,
	+ Management Strategy and Risk (PM) 8 subjects,
	More than 6 subjects (12 credits) in the selected
	Programme and 2 subjects (4 credits) from
	another every Programme must be finished.
	Project (P), Field Study (FS), Intern-ship (IS), Case
	Study (CS), Business Plan (BP) :
	CS, BP and one of FS or IS, in total 3 subjects
	(10 credits) must be finished.
Weblink	

#### \* Prepared by the Project Editor

#### \* Based on ISO Focus issue in Nov 2007 and Introductory Documents provided by Prof. Yuji Furukawa, TUAT, Japan

Economy	Japan
Org/Ministry	Tokyo University
Position	Dean for Graduate School of Technology Management
Name	Professor Yuji Furukawa
Phone, Email	E-mail <u>y-furuka@cc.tuat.ac.jp</u> , Tel & Fax + 81-42-388-7105

### D20. Korea – KSA and Far East Univ (Annex.B #26)

Title	KSA – Far East University 'Global Standards Strategy'		
(weblink)	(weblink: http://www.kdu.ac.kr/)		
Operator (website)	KSA (Korean Standards Association) (website: <u>www.ksa.or.kr</u> )		
	And Far East Univer	rsity (www.kdu.ac.kr)	
Туре	F3) University Stude	ents	
(Target Groups)			
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	✓ Why standardiza	tion is important internation	ally
	$\checkmark$ How standards h	ave been developed worldw	ide
	✓ Standards Strates	gies of U.S.A., Japan, Euro	ope and China
Year	2006 (128 students)		
(with number of	2007 (104 students)		
participants)			
Operation	Open for university undergraduate students (freshman/ sophomore)		
Summary	3 Credits (48hours) per semester		
	One Field Trip per semester		
	Operators manages Lecture Database		
Textbook	Title (language)	Title (language)     Global Standards Strategy (Korean)	
Summary		*Part 1, 2 below are syllal	bi of first two courses
(if applicable)	Authors,	Mr. Kang, Ey Goo and 4 c	o-authors
	Publisher, Year	Far East University Press, 2007	
	Table of contents	PART 1 : International	PART 2 : Structure
		Standards Strategies	and Strategies of
		Ch1. Standards	Standardization
		Strategy of U.S.A	Organizations
		Ch2. Standards	Ch6. OMA
		Strategy of Japan	Ch7. CCSA Ch8. ARIB
		Ch3. Standards	Ch9. TTC
		Strategy of Europe	Ch10. TIA

	Ch4. Standards	Ch11. ATIS
	Strategy of China	Ch12. ANSI
	Ch5. Standards	Ch13. ASTAP
	Strategy of Korea	Ch14. IEEE 802 LMSC
		Ch15. IETF
		Ch16. W3C
	Part I, II – Freshman (Impl	emented)
	Part III, IV – Sophmore (ju	st Implemented)
	Part V, VI – Junior (Under	development)
	Part VII, VIII – Senior (Un	der development)
Weblink	Not available	

Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association
Position	Researcher
Name	Mr Channy Lee
Phone, Email	+82-2-16-317-3579, channy@ksa.or.kr

### D21. Korea – KSA UEPS (Annex.B #27)

Title	KSA – University Education Program on Standardization(UEPS)(Korean)		
(weblink)	'Future Society and Standards'		
	(weblink: http://www.kssn.net/StdLect/Intro/Intro_list1.asp)		
Operator	KSA(Korean Standards Association) and Universities		
(website)	(website: www.ksa.c	pr.kr )	
Туре	University undergr	aduate students	
Learning	To expose students	to various topics on standardization, from the basic	
Objectives	concept of standard	s to in-depth knowledge on standardization	
	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :	
	✓ Why standardiza	tion is important in global trade	
	$\checkmark$ How standards a	re developed ; who develop standards domestically	
	and international	ly; where to find standards and related information	
	$\checkmark$ How standards work as a strategic Management tool, et al		
Year	✓ 2004 (982 students in eleven universities)		
(with number of	✓ 2005 (4,830 stu	✓ 2005 (4,830 students in thirty five universities)	
participants)	✓ 2006 (6,681 stu	dents in forty six universities)	
	✓ 2007 (3,353 stu	dents in thirty eight universities for spring semester)	
Operation	✓ Open for university undergraduate students (all majors/grades)		
Summary	- engineering-oriented program but not limited to other major		
	✓ Two(32hours) ~ Three(48hours) Credits per semester		
	✓ Team Teaching Methods (Teachers from various sectors)		
	✓ One Field Trip per semester(Optional)		
	✓ Flexibility in specific course design to reflect different major /levels		
	✓ Website for teaching materials, exams, teachers' community		
	✓ Operators manages Lecture Database		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Future Society and Standards (Korean)	
or Curriculum	Authors,         Mr. PARK, et al (fourteen co-authors)		
Summary	Publisher, Year	Korean Standards Association, 2004-2007	

Table of cont	ents <b>PART 1 : Introduction of standardization</b>
(curriculum c	Ch1. Standardization overview
Syllabus)	1. Definition of standardization
	2. Purpose of standardization
	3. Functions of standards
	4. Importance of standards
	5. Definition and classification of standards
	6. Standards development
	7. Trends of national and international
	standardization
	8. Future of standards
	Ch2. International standardization
	1. Overview of international standardization
	2. Introduction of international standards
	organizations and international standards
	development processes
	Ch3. Industrial standardization in Korea
	1. History of Korean industrial
	standardization
	2. Korean standardization system
	3. Overview of measurement standards
	4. Government policy in standardization system
	Ch4. Company standards & quality management
	1. Introduction of company standards
	2. Quality management
	3. How to implement company standards
	PART 2 : Application of standardization
	Ch5. Company standards utilization
	1. Case of company standards
	2. Various types of company standards
	Ch6. Conformity assessment
	1. Introduction of conformity assessment
	2. Conformity assessment activities in Korea



Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association
Position	Researcher
Name	Danbee KIM
Phone, Email	82-2-6009-4845, emailkim@ksa.or.kr

## D22. Netherlands – RSM Erasmus Univ – Undergraduate (Annex.B #28)

Title	Business Management - Standardization strategy
(weblink)	
Operator	
(website)	
Туре	The course is open to:
(Target	1. students who do the normal curriculum Business Administration
Groups)	2. students with a Bachelors degree in higher vocational education who intend to
	do a Masters in Business Administration and have to follow an intensive one-
	year programme to prepare for that.
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :
Objectives	In the 3 <sup>rd</sup> year of the Business Administration curriculum, groups of three
	students have to write a Bachelor Thesis. The general objective of this course is
	that students learn to design a research project (in the period September -
	December) and then to conduct the research and report about it in the form of a
	Bachelor Thesis (January – May). The topic of this thesis differs per group. One of
	the options is to take the topic 'standardization strategy'.
	More in particular, the standardization-related objectives are:
	• to get a general overview of the area of standardization
	• to get the knowledge and skills needed to develop a standardization strategy for
	an organization or group of organizations.
Year	2004-2005 : 24
(with number	2005-2007 : 24
of	2006-2007 : 24
participants)	
Operation	The programme content mixes a general part about the methodology of business
Summary	research with the specific elements of the topic of – in this case – standardization
	strategy. This description will be limited to the latter.
	General knowledge on standardization is achieved in the form of self-study,
	presentations by students and in-class discussions. There are no lectures. For the
	self-study, the book Standaard of maatwerk – Bedrijfskeuzes tussen uniformiteit

en verscheidenheid is used.
The standardization topics differ per group. In the academic year 2004-2005 the
topics were:
• Stakeholder involvement in the development of International Financial
Reporting Standards
• Stakeholder influence in standards setting – The case of European standards
for protective clothing
Product quality of cannabis – Standardization in a semi-criminal environment
(2 groups of students)
Standardization of personal identification systems in professional soccer
Access rules for the Olympic Games
Process standardization in the manufacturing of cars
Application of RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) in (medical) emergency
treatment.
Topics in the academic year 2005-2006:
• Standardized payment system for Internet shopping - Feasibility of the iDEAL
system
<ul> <li>Professional soccer – Standardization of salaries</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Professional soccer – UEFA licensing system</li> </ul>
Biometric identification cards – Benchmarking study Malaysia - Netherlands
<ul> <li>Mass customization in services – The case of fire and theft insurances</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Performance standards for primary schools – the case of arithmatics</li> </ul>
European car safety standards
Health logos on food products
• Factors for standards dominance – A literature review.
Topics in the academic year 2006-2007:
Standards for geothermic energy
Standards for fuel cell technology
Performance standards for development agencies
• Marks of conformity – Added value of certification and accreditation – The
case of food product logos
Consumer preferences related to mass customization – The case of jeans
Standards for public procurement of road construction

	<ul> <li>Standards for RFID at product level in retail – The case of dress shops</li> <li>Extent to which standards dominance is predictable</li> </ul>			
	Students have to deliver a research proposal and a bachelor thesis. They have to present the proposal in class. The bachelor thesis is presented to a jury consisting of a researcher of RSM Erasmus University, and the General Director and the Head New Business Development of the ISO member body in The Netherlands: NEN (Netherlands Standardization Institute).			
Textbook(Syll abus) or	Title	Standaard of maatwerk – Bedrijfskeuzes tussen uniformiteit en verscheidenheid <i>(language : Dutch)</i>		
Curriculum Summary	Authors, Publisher, Year	Prof.dr.ir. C.A.J. Simons. & dr.ir. H.J. de Vries         Academic Service (Schoonhoven, The Netherlands), 2002. The         book can be ordered at NEN,         http://www2.nen.nl/nen/servlet/dispatcher.Dispatcher?id=083665 .		
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	Standards for business -Company choices between uniformity and variety. (Translation of the table of contents)         An English version scheduled for 2008. Compared to the Dutch version there will be less emphasis on the Dutch / European situation and the link with recent findings in standardization research will be strengthened.         Table of Contents		
		Preface1Introduction1.1Standardization examples1.2General benefits of standardization1.3Increasing importance of standardization1.4'Freeze' or renew?1.5Requirements for good standards1.6Standards as agreement or recipe, consensus1.7Categories of standards1.8Categories of standards development processes1.9Definitions of standardization		

1.1	0 Turne as hereing
1.1	~ 1
1.1	1 Remember and apply
2	External standardization
2.1	Aims of external standardization
	2.1.1 Companies
	2.1.2 Consumers
	2.1.3 Trade unions
	2.1.4 Other parties
2.2	Formal standardization
2.3	NEN – Netherlands Standardization Institute
2.4	Standardization at the worldwide level
2.5	Standardization at the European level
2.6	Standardization at the worldwide, European or national
	level
	2.6.1 Feasibility of the national level
	2.6.2 European or worldwide level
	2.6.3 Should national standardization organizations be
	involved in European standardization?
2.7	Sector-specific standardization
2.8	Standardization by governmental agencies
2.9	Consortia standardization
2.1	0 Formal standardization or consortia
2.1	1 Effectiveness of participation in external standardization
	2.11.1 Power
	2.11.2 Negotiating
	2.11.3 Negotiators
	2.11.4 Feed-back
2.1	2 Remember and apply
3	Conformity assessment
3.1	Parties involved in conformity assessment
3.2	Voluntary certification as a commercial tool
	3.2.1 Management systems certification
	3.2.2 Product certification
3.3	Certification – voluntary or compulsory

3.4	Impact of revisions of standards on validity of certificates
3.5	Notified bodies
3.6	Accreditation
3.7	Mutual recognition of certificates
3.8	Problems with certification
3.9	CE-mark
	3.8.1 Requirements for being allowed to place the CE
	mark
	3.8.2 The route towards the CE mark
3.9	Remember and apply
4	Standardization methodology
4.1	Mechanisms in market success of standards
	4.1.1 Installed base, conversion, lock in
	4.1.2 Dominant design, bandwagon
	4.1.3 First agent, free rider, dominant agent
	4.1.4 Case: competing standards for Banking
	chipcards in the Netherlands
4.2	Standards' structure
	4.2.1 Modularization
	4.2.2 Layer structures
	4.2.3 Integration of technologies, components, and
	markets
	4.2.4 Parallellization
4.3	Assortment determination
	4.3.1. Geometric series
	4.3.2 Demand distribution
	4.3.3 Cost/benefit optimization in assortment
	determination
4.4	Remember and apply
5	Standardization and innovation
5.1	Innovation - introduction
5.2	Innovation processes
	5.3.1 Archaeology
	5.3.2 Utilization of disturbance

	5.3.3 Analytical continuation
	5.3.4 Combination of existing entities
	5.3.5 Serendipity
	5.3.6 Splendid ideas
5.3	Paradox of standardization and innovation
5.4	Standardization in process innovation
5.5	Innovation related to management systems
5.6	Standardization in product innovation
5.7	Innovation of services
5.8	Innovation on environmental aspects
5.9	Standardization in four generations of R&D
man	agement
	5.9.1 Standardization in the first generation of R&D
	management
	5.9.2 Standardization in the second generation of
	R&D management
	5.9.3 Standardization in the third generation of R&D
	management
	5.9.4 Standardization in the fourth generation of R&D
	management
5.10	Standards and intellectual property rights
	5.10.1 Patents and formal standardization
	5.10.2 Standardization strategies for stand-alone
	inventions
	5.10.3 Standardization strategies for inventions that are
	part of a system
5.10	0.4 Standardization strategies in case of complex systems
	that perform a public function
5.11	Standardization for innovation projects
5.12	Remember and apply
6	Balancing standard and tailor-made within a
	company
6.1	
6.2	1 5 65
6.3	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
0.5	

		6.3.1	Process model for	company standardization
		6.3.2	Company standa	rdization tasks
		6.3.3	Classical model	of company standardization
		6.3.4	Task-directed me	odel of company
		standar	dization	
		6.3.5	Standardization in	n small and medium-sized
			enterprises	
	6.4	Stand	lardization areas wit	thin a company
		6.4.1	Procurement	
		6.4.2	Production	
		6.4.3	Information mana	gement and automation
		6.4.4	Human resources	management
	6.5	Type red	uction and	
		standar	dization in	NEN
		marketi	ng	
	6.6	Company	y standards	
	6.7	Type red	uction for cost	Standard of maatwerk
		saving –	case	Bedrijfskeuzes tussen uniformiteit en verscheidenheid
	6.8	Strategic	balancing	
		between	standard and	C.A.J. Simons & H.J. de Vries
		tailor-ma	de – examples	
	6.9	Rememb	er and apply	2
				HQM.
	http://www2.nen.nl/nen/servlet/dispatcher.Dispatcher?id=083			
Weblink			atcher.Dispatcher?id=083665	

Economy	Netherlands
Org/Ministry	RSM Erasmus University
Position	Associate Professor Standardization
Name	Henk de Vries
Phone, Email	+31 10 408 20 02 / <u>hvries@rsm.nl</u>

### D23. Netherlands – RSM Erasmus.Univ – MBA/MOT/MOI (Annex.B #29)

Title	RSM Erasmus University – Standardization Management (MBA/MOT)			
(weblink)	(http://www.rsm.nl/portal/page/portal/RSM2/Programmes/Masters%20of			
(webhink)	%20Science%20in%20Business%20Administration/Management%20of%			
		-		
	20Innova	ation/Programme/Curriculum/Master%20Thesis)		
Operator				
(website)				
Туре	F4) Grad	uate school (MBA)		
(Target Groups)	* Studen	ts can devote their Master thesis to standardization. In many		
		is is combined with an internship in a company or other		
	organizat			
	* Master	s Students Business Administration, in most cases with the		
	specializ	ation 'Innovation Management or Supply Chain Management		
	(nlease u	se 'Type' in question used in 2.1)		
	(piedse d	se Type in question used in 2.1)		
Learning	In this program, the audience(students) learn: to de research in the area of			
Objectives	business administration, with the possibility to do this on the topic of			
	standardization.			
Year	2004: 7			
(with number of	2005: 10			
participants)	2006.22			
· · · /	2006: 23			
Operation	Available time: 4 months (in practice often more).			
Summary				
Topics chosen in 2006 :	,			
		Torrige		
Company / organization:		Topic:		
<ul><li>Nike Europe</li><li>UR University</li></ul>		Effects of job standardisation on sales force turnover Accreditation of 100 % E-learning		
<ul> <li>Bell &amp; Herrmann</li> </ul>		Implementing the ISO 9001:2001 standard for Quality		
(Consultants)		Management in SMEs		
• 		Implementation of ISO 9001:2000 – a longitudinal study		
General Electric Plastics		Impact of ISO 9001:2000 on product innovation Applying Six Sigma in payment processes		
		reprint on orgina in paymont processes		
<ul> <li>DMV International</li> </ul>	(Diary	Standardization of management systems within a multinational		
Food) • De Haan (Animal H	Implementing HACCP (Food safety management standard) in			
- De Haan (Annhai I	(00u)	an SME		

<ul> <li>IHC Holland Parts &amp; Services (Dredging Equipment)</li> </ul>	Performance measurement as input for improved process performance
<ul> <li>Steco Metaalwaren (Metal components for bicycles)</li> </ul>	Lean production in SMEs
General Electric Plastics	Implementing a standardized distribution model for multinational companies
<ul> <li>Elektromat (Wholesaler and System Designer of Home Electronic Systems)</li> </ul>	Standardisation of services
<ul> <li>NEN (National Standards Body)</li> </ul>	Standards for outsourcing of business services
<ul> <li>Shell</li> </ul>	Standardization and knowledge processes
<ul> <li>NAM (Exploration and production of oil and gas) (2 students)</li> </ul>	Standardization related to procurement of business services
<ul> <li>Gemeente Rotterdam (Municipal Authorities)</li> </ul>	Interorganisational cooperation
<ul> <li>AIDA (Organisation for sustainability initiatives)</li> </ul>	Energy transition: standards for use of residual heat
•	Innovation versus Standardisation – The influence of regulatory performance standards on the diffusion of innovation in loosely coupled systems.
•	Dominant design or multiple designs? – A case study on factors contributing to multiple designs in the Flash Memory Card Industry
<ul> <li>Epyon (Start-up company on fast charging technology)</li> </ul>	The Path towards a Dominant Design of Integrated Dual Technologies
<ul> <li>Endress &amp; Hauser</li> </ul>	Standardization strategies: Ways of developing a standard and ways of getting acceptance for a standard in favour of a supplier

Economy	Netherlands
Org/Ministry	RSM Erasmus University
Position	Associate Professor Standardization
Name	Henk de Vries
Phone, Email	+31 10 408 20 02 / <u>hvries@rsm.nl</u>

## D24. Sri Lanka - U.Moratuwa (MBA) (Annex.B #30)

	1			
Title	MBA in Management of Technology Program,			
(weblink)	'Quality Management & Standardization'			
Operator	University of Morat	uwa, Sri Lanka		
(website)				
Туре	F4: University Grad	uate Students		
(Target Groups)				
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :		
Objectives	$\checkmark$ quality as a strate	egic tool for competitiveness		
	$\checkmark$ about the ways a	and means to achieve quality of the organizational		
	output in order to	o enhance organizational effectiveness and efficiency		
	$\checkmark$ the importance of	f standardization as a marketing tool and a company		
	strategy			
	$\checkmark$ understand the different methods of standardization			
Year	✓ 2006			
(with number of	✓ (48)			
participants)				
Operation	$\checkmark$ Open for three MBA programs as an elective			
Summary	✓ Lectures were co	onducted by two lecturers		
	✓ Evaluation: Fina	l Exam (50%); Continuous Assessment –Quiz and		
	Group assignment – (40%); and Class participation (10%)			
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Standardization in Companies and Markets		
or Curriculum		(language : English )		
Summary	Authors, (in case of textbook)			
	Publisher, Year	Hesser, W.; Feilzer, A.; de Vries, H et al.		
		Helmut Schmidt University, Hamburg, 2006		
	Table of contents	Introduction to Quality Management		
	(curriculum or	Quality management Approaches and Quality		
	Syllabus)	Control Tools & Techniques		
	Total Quality Management			

	Introduction to Standardization Standards and Certification Standardization as a Strategy
Weblink	

Economy	Sri Lanka
Org/Ministry	University of Moratuwa
Position	Professor
Name	Niranjan D. Gunawardena
Phone, Email	+94112650301; ndg@civil.mrt.ac.lk

Title (weblink)	BSI's Education Programme (higher education) (weblink: http://www.bsieducation.org/Education/HE/subjects- standards/default.shtml)		
Operator	BSI		
(website)	(www.bsi-global.com)		
Туре	F3 University Under	rgraduate	
(Target Groups)	F4 University graduate students (higher education)		
Learning	This section provid	This section provides students, lecturers, librarians and researchers in	
Objectives	further and higher education with more information about specific British		
	Standards relating to areas of study.		
	Many courses require you to have some knowledge about the Standards used by relevant businesses.		
	Some Standards, such as quality management systems (ISO 9001), are		
	relevant to most bu	sinesses, from small companies to international	
	enterprises. Other S	standards are very specific, for instance, guidance on	
	designing a new ho	usehold appliance that is safe, or giving specifications	
	for testing a new pr	ototype chair design.	
Year			
(with number of			
participants)			
Operation	Online Information		
Summary			
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Higher Education	
or Curriculum	Authors,		
Summary	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents	Standards and your course Agriculture & Horticulture	
	(curriculum or	Building, Construction & Civil Engineering Designing for the disabled	
	Syllabus)	Engineering Environmental Management System	
		Fashion & Textiles Information Security Management Systems	
		Quality Management Systems	

	Standards working with educationCollaboration and ResearchStandards for EducationE-learning & E-assessmentManagement SystemsSafety, Risk, and Business ContinuityStandards in actionIJQSEducational Resources
Weblink	http://www.bsieducation.org/Education/HE/subjects- standards/default.shtml

#### \* Researched and Prepared by the Project Editor

#### \* Based on BSI website and information provided by Kim Edmondson (BSI)

#### \* (Please contact following person for further information):

Economy	UK
Org/Ministry	BSI Group Headquarters, 389 Chiswick High Road, London, W4
	4AL, UK
Position	Education Executive
Name	Kim Edmondson
Phone, Email	T: +44 (0)20 8996 7534, F: +44 (0)20 8996 7091
	E: <u>kim.edmondson@bsigroup.com</u> , <u>www.bsieducation.com</u>

## D26. USA – Catholic University – Strategic Standardization (Annex.B #34)

Title	Catholic University of America		
(website)	School of Engineering - Engineering Management Program		
	Strategic Standardization		
Operator	Catholic University of America		
(website)			
Туре	F4) Graduate Students (Engineering)		
Learning	$\checkmark$ The purpose of Strategic Standardization is to create, or enhance, a		
Objectives	level of awareness for graduate engineering students concerning		
	standards and the process of standardization.		
	✓ Standards have the potential to profoundly impact engineering practice.		
	It is therefore of great importance that engineers have a basic		
	understanding of standards and the process of standardization, the		
	method(s) by which standards are created.		
Year			
Operation	Grading of the course		
Summary	<ul> <li>Attendance and Participation (5%): Class attendance and participation is an indispensable part of the course. We learn from each other in a collaborative effort. To receive the full benefit of the course, it is expected each student will attend all classes. In the event it becomes necessary for a student to miss class, the student is required to notify faculty of the reason for the absence.</li> <li>Class Presentation (5%): The class presentation must be a power point presentation which lasts from 10-15 minutes and is based upon the research paper. If the presentation is less than 10 minutes or more than 15 minutes, the grade for the presentation will be adjusted accordingly.</li> <li>Research Paper (90%): A student may select any research</li> </ul>		
	topic related to standards or standardization approved by faculty. The paper must be 15-20 pages in length and double spaced, not including title page, table of contents or		

		nts. Footnotes and citations must be appropriate for research. The paper is due on the first day of ions.
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	Strategic Standardization (CMGT 564 - 2007)
or Curriculum	Authors,	
Summary	Publisher, Year	
Summary	Publisher, Year Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ol> <li>Global standards are a bridge to the future         <ul> <li>Global Standardization Overview (Purcell presentation (2007))</li> <li>Standards</li> <li>Standards Policies</li> <li>National Standards Policies</li> <li>National Standards Policies</li> <li>National Standards Strategies Overview (Purcell Presentation (2007))</li> <li>Americas                 <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ol>
		International Standards & Trade (NAM Presentation by William Primosch

	<ul> <li>(2007))</li> <li>International Standards &amp; Trade (Purcell presentation (2007))</li> <li>U.S. Department of Commerce &amp; U.S. Trade Representative</li> <li>World Trade Organization &amp; United Nations</li> <li>7. Legal &amp; Ethics Issues</li> <li>Voluntary Standards, Safety &amp; Regulatory Issues (David Schmeltzer presentation (2007))</li> <li>Law &amp; Ethics (Purcell presentation (2007))</li> <li>Health, safety and the environment</li> <li>Antitrust &amp; trade regulations</li> <li>Intellectual Property</li> <li>Export Controls</li> <li>8.Testing, Certification and Conformity</li> <li>Assessment</li> <li>Conformity Assessment (NIST Presentation by Gordon Gillerman (2007))</li> <li>Strategic Value of Standardization</li> <li>Overview (Purcell presentation (2007))</li> <li>Australia</li> <li>Germany</li> <li>United Kingdom</li> <li>United States</li> <li>10.Strategic Standards Management</li> <li>Overview (Purcell Presentation (2007))</li> </ul>
Weblink	www.strategicstandards.com
	www.purcellfox.com

Economy	USA
Org/Ministry	Chairman, Center for Global Standards Analysis, Washington, DC.
Position	
Name	Donald E. Purcell
Phone, Email	202/314-5232, 202/319-4459 FAX,
	donpurcell@strategicstandards.com
#### D27. USA – Faulkner Univ (Annex.B #35)

Title	Computer Science Department Courses in Faulkner University
(weblink)	
Operator	
(website)	(website: www.faulkner.edu )
Туре	F3) university undergraduate
(Target Groups)	
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn:
Objectives	Learning objectives for courses : INF 1320/1325/2340 & CSIS 3360
	$\checkmark$ The student will gain an understanding of design elements and
	related to structuring information systems and services.
	$\checkmark$ The student will be introduced to a variety of design concepts such as
	usability and end-user, information navigation.
	$\checkmark$ The student will be introduced to a variety of design scenarios and
	understand the benefits and disadvantages of multiple design
	environments.
	$\checkmark$ Provide students with a solid foundation of HCI concepts and
	practices as outlined in the ACM SIGCHI's Curricula for Human-
	Computer Interaction.
	$\checkmark$ Introduce issues specific to website development: color, typography,
	multimedia, accessibility, globalization, and trust.
	$\checkmark$ Provide self-reliance and confidence in the ability to solve problems.
Year	✓ 2006-2007 : 10-15 students
(with number of	
participants)	
Operation	
Summary	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title (language : )

or Curriculum	Authors,	Stone etal. User Interface Design and Evaluation,
Summary	Publisher, Year	Morgan Kaufman, 2004 ; Krug, Don't Make Me
		Think, New Riders, 2006 ; Johnson, Web Bloopers,
		Morgan Kaufman, 2003 ; McCracken, User-
		Centered Website Development: A Human-Computer
		interaction Approach, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2004
	Table of contents	Syllabi for these courses (relevant pages) will be
	(curriculum or	attached as addendum to this survey.
	Syllabus)	
	Weblink	

Economy	United States of America
Org/Ministry	Faulkner University
Position	Professor of Informatics
Name	Brenda G. Turner, Ph.D.
Phone, Email	334-386-7575; <u>bturner@faulkner.edu</u>

## D28. Malaysia – Training of Teacher/Educator (Annex.B #37)

<b></b>		
Title	Training – Awareness for Teaching Professionals on Importance of	
(weblink)	Standards for Safety of Consumers	
Operator	Malaysian Association of Standard Users	
(website)	(website: <u>www.standardusers.org</u> )	
Туре	P7) Teachers (primary/secondary schools)	
(Target Groups)		
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	<ul> <li>To equip potential trainers with the awareness on standards in ensuring safety of consumer products and services</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>To provide potential trainers with the knowledge in order to instill the importance of standards in the minds of students (young consumers) or participants of training sessions</li> <li>To provide potential trainers with th ideas/materials to develop teaching aids to make the learning of standards fun</li> </ul>	
Year (with number of participants)	✓ 2006 (x3) – 100 participants	
Operation Summary	<ul> <li>Approximately, 60 teachers were identified &amp; selected by the States/District Department of Education and schools to participate in each training session</li> <li>Participants took part in group activities, then encouraged to devise lesson plans/activities for their own sessions on standards in schools</li> <li>Content outline – trainers were required to prepare examples of materials, dmos, games, etc to be used for training</li> <li>Topics covered</li> <li>Introduction on standards &amp; standardization</li> <li>National Standards Development &amp; Infrastructure</li> <li>Standards for safety of consumer product &amp; services</li> </ul>	
	Activities; how to make the subject interesting; ideas & materials to enhance understanding?	

Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum	Title	Young Consumers & Standards Activity Book (language English & Mala )
Summary	Authors, Publisher, Year	
	Table of contents	1) Introduction
	(curriculum or	2) The Malaysian Standards (MS) Mark
	Syllabus)	<ol> <li>International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO)</li> </ol>
		<ol> <li>ISO's Partner – IEC (International Electrotechnical Commission)</li> </ol>
		5) What are standards
		6) Standards in our daily life
		7) Why do we need standards?
		8) Who are consumers ?
		9) What do consumer want ?
		10) Final assessment
		11) Games
		12) Standards associations
		13) Standards in Malaysia
		14) The story of ISO & IEC
	Weblink	

Economy	Malaysia
Org/Ministry	Department of Standards Malaysia
Position	Assistant Director of Standards
Name	Wan Azrin Izani bin Wan Mohd Zain/ Shahnaz Rakhmat
Phone, Email	+603-8885 8822/ 8181, <u>wazrin@standardsmalaysia.gov.my/</u>
	shahnaz@standardsmalaysia.gov.my

# <Annex D29 to D80>

# Detailed Fact Sheets for Professional Education Practices

Title	Training Seminar on Standards and Technical Regulation for Gulf	
(weblink)	Standards Organization's (GSO) Staff and Committee Members	
Operator	Standards Australia	
(website)	(website: <u>www.standards.org.au</u> )	
Туре	P5) GSO's Project Managers and committee members participating in the	
(Target Groups)	preparation of national standards	
Learning Objectives	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
	The objective of the training is to equip participants with the knowledge of	
	national and international standardization procedures and practices at level	
	where they can effectively participate in, or manage, consensus standards	
	development activities.	
	-	
Year (participants)	February 2006 (28 participants)	
Operation	The benefits of the course were aimed to achieve the following goals:	
Summary	$\checkmark$ improve the efficiency of standardization activities in the region	
	$\checkmark$ promote a better understanding of how technical regulation and	
	standardization can work together to deliver solutions to improve	
	market efficiency in the region	
	$\checkmark$ facilitate national standards committees to operate in a more effective	
	manner	
	$\checkmark$ allow delegates from the region to have a greater influence in	
	international standardization activities	
Textbook	N/A	

D29. Australia – Standards Australia – Training Seminar (Annex.B #38)

Economy	Australia
Org/Ministry	Standards Australia
Position	International Team Manager
Name	Max Maffucci
Phone, Email	+61 2 8206 6710; max.maffucci@standards.org.au

#### D30. Australia – Standardization Training (Annex.B #39)

Title	'Standardization training' - One week course
(weblink)	(weblink: n/a)
Operator	Joint activity: Standards Australia and Standards New Zealand
(website)	(website: www.standards.org.au and www.standards.co.nz)
Туре	P5) For individuals involved in Standards development
(Target Groups)	(Including Project Managers and Managers)
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :
Objectives	✓ Standards and conformance overview
	✓ Standardization processes
	$\checkmark$ Preparing and holding meetings (national and international)
	✓ Preparing standards (what to include and not to include)
	$\checkmark$ Standards in legislation
Year	✓ October 2006 (1 participant)
(participants)	✓ February 2007 (1 participant)
	✓ May 2007 (1 participant)
Operation	Open for people involved in work of a National Standards Body
Summary	Full five day course (including a Field Trip)
	Flexibility in specific course design to suit the individual
Textbook	N/A

Economy	Australia (and New Zealand)
Org/Ministry	Standards Australia (and Standards New Zealand)
Position	Manager, International Development
Name	Karen Hitchiner
Phone, Email	+64 4 498 5945; Karen.hitchiner@standards.org.au

#### D31. Brunei – CPRU training (Annex.B #40)

Title (weblink)	Training on Standards development/International Standardization	
	*note: The workshop is conducted based on training materials/models	
	provided by the ASEAN+Australia Development Cooperation	
	Programme (AADCP)	
Operator (website)	CPRU	
Туре	P3/P4/P5	
(Target Groups)		
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	✓ Development of National Standards	
	✓ Adoption of Standards	
	✓ International Standardization Activities	
Year (participants)	✓ 2006 – 40 participants	
Operation	✓ Workshop	
Summary		
Textbook	N/A	

Economy	Brunei Darussalam
Org/Ministry	CPRU - Ministry of Development
Position	Executive Engineer
Name	Rosalind Khan
Phone, Email	+673-2381724 /modcpru@brunet.bn

#### D32. Canada – SCC – Build a Better Understanding of ISO (Annex.B #41)

	1		
Title	Build a Better Unde	rstanding of the International Organization for	
(weblink)	Standardization (I	SO)	
	(website: www.scc.ca/en/participate/training/build_iso.shtml)		
Operator	Standards Coucils o	f Canada	
(website)	(website: www.scc.o	ca)	
Туре	• Members of tech	nical committees, subcommittees, task and/or working	
(Target Groups)	groups		
	Council and advi	sory committee members, particularly Canadian	
	National Committee	e for ISO (CNC/ISO)	
	Anyone involved	or interested in standards development or conformity	
	assessment		
Learning Objectives	Designed to provide an overview of the role, responsibilities and structure		
	of ISO and its functions in the development of international standards.		
Year			
(participants)			
Operation	The benefits of the c	course were aimed to achieve the following goals:	
Summary	$\checkmark$		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Build a Better Understanding of the International	
or Curriculum		Organization for Standardization (ISO)	
Summary	Authors,		
	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents	What to expect	
	(curriculum or	An interactive workshop offering peer learning and	
	Syllabus)	group participation. Information and course content	
		includes practical exercises to reinforce learning.	
		Workshop objectives	
		• Identify the key components of the ISO structure	
		• State the responsibilities of the Council, the	
		Central Secretariat and the Technical Management	

 	Board
	• List the objectives and mandate of SCC
	• Define the scope of both technical committees and
	technical advisory groups
	• Identify National Standards System stakeholders
	and their roles
	• Identify the role of the Joint Technical Committee
	on Information Technology
	• State the need for international standardization
	• Define the term consensus and how it used in the
	international arena
	• List the development stages of an ISO standard
	• Describe the key processes of each development
	stage in an ISO standard
	• Identify the linkages between SCC and ISO
	• Identify ISO's international and regional partners
	• List the different types of ISO publications
Weblink	http://www.scc.ca/en/participate/training/build_iso.s
	html

Economy	Canada	
Org/Ministry	Standards Council of Canada	
Position	Coordinator Member Program	
Name	Nicole Bosiak	
Phone, Email	613-238-3222 Ext.468	

# D33. Canada – SCC – Build a Better Understanding of IEC (Annex.B #42)

<b>[</b>			
Title		rstanding of the International Electrotechnical	
(weblink)	Commission (IEC)		
	(website: www.scc.ca/en/participate/training/build_iec.shtml)		
Operator	Standards Coucils o	f Canada	
(website)	(website: www.scc.o	ca)	
Туре	• Members of tech	nical committees, subcommittees, task and/or working	
(Target Groups)	groups		
	Council and advi	sory committee members, particularly the Canadian	
	National Committee	e for IEC (CNC/IEC)	
	Anyone involved	or interested in standards development or conformity	
	assessment		
Learning Objectives	Designed to provide an overview of the role, responsibilities and structure		
	of IEC and its functions in the development of international standards.		
Year (participants)			
Operation	Duration: 1 Day		
Summary	Attendance requirements: minimum of 15 / maximum of 25		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Build a Better Understanding of the International	
or Curriculum		Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)	
Summary	Authors,		
	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents	What to expect	
	(curriculum or	The interactive workshop incorporates peer learning	
	Syllabus)	and group participation. Information and course	
		content include practical exercises to reinforce	
		learning.	
		Workshop objectives	
		<ul> <li>Identify the key components of the IEC structure</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>State the responsibilities of the Council, the</li> </ul>	
		suce the responsionnees of the coulien, the	

	Council Board and Executive Committee
	• List the functions of the Standardization
	Management Board
	• List the objectives and mandate of SCC
	• Define the scope of both a technical committee
	and a subcommittee
	• List the functions of the Conformity Assessment
	Board
	Identify National Standards System stakeholders
	and their roles
	• Identify the role of the Joint Technical Committee
	on Information Technology
	• State the definition of an international standard
	• Define the term consensus used in the
	international arena
	• List the development stages of an IEC standard
	• Describe the key processes of each development
	stage in an IEC standard
	• List the different types of IEC publications
	• Identify the linkages between SCC and IEC
	• Identify IEC's international and regional partners
Weblink	www.scc.ca/en/participate/training/build_iec.shtml

Economy	Canada	
Org/Ministry	Standards Council of Canada	
Position	Coordinator Member Program	
Name	Nicole Bosiak	
Phone, Email	613-238-3222 Ext.468	

#### D34. Canada – SCC – Discover SCC (Annex.B #43)

Title	Discover the Standa	rds Council of Canada	
(weblink)	(website:www.scc.ca/en/participate/training/discover_workshop.shtml)		
Operator	Standards Coucils of	f Canada	
(website)	(website: www.scc.o	ca)	
Туре	• Members of tech	nical committees, subcommittees, task and/or working	
(Target Groups)	groups		
	Council and advis	sory committee members	
	Anyone involved	or interested in standards development or conformity	
	assessment		
Learning Objectives	Designed to offer a	more thorough knowledge and understanding of SCC's	
	mandate and objecti	ves, its role in the National Standards System and its	
	link to international	forums	
Year			
(participants)			
Operation	• Duration: 1 day		
Summary	• Attendance requirements: Minimum 15, maximum 25		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Discover the Standards Council of Canada	
or Curriculum	Authors,		
Summary	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents	What to expect	
	(curriculum or	The interactive workshop incorporates peer learning	
	Syllabus)	and group participation. Information and course	
		content include practical exercises to reinforce	
		learning.	
		Workshop objectives	
		• List the objectives and mandate of SCC	
		• State SCC's accreditation activities and programs	
		• State SCC's involvement with international	

	<ul> <li>forums</li> <li>List the goals of standardization within Canada</li> <li>Identify SCC's trade initiatives and partners</li> <li>List the Branches and divisions of SCC</li> <li>Identify the scope of work and responsibilities of SCC Branches and divisions</li> <li>List key Advisory Committees of SCC</li> <li>Identify National Standards System stakeholders</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Identify National Standards System stakeholders and their roles</li> <li>Identify different types of standards</li> <li>State what a Canadian Procedural Document is and where it is used</li> <li>Define the term consensus and how it is used</li> <li>List criteria in the development of a national standard</li> <li>Identify SCC's conformity assessment system</li> <li>Identify SCC's national, international and regional</li> </ul>
Weblink	links www.scc.ca/en/participate/training/discover_worksh op.shtml

Economy	Canada	
Org/Ministry	Standards Council of Canada	
Position	Coordinator Member Program	
Name	Nicole Bosiak	
Phone, Email	613-238-3222 Ext.468	

Title	Training Course on	International Standardization Knowledge
(weblink)		
Operator		
(website)	(website:www.sac.g	ov.cn)
Туре	В	
(Target Groups)		
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :
Objectives	✓ Technical work	procedures of ISO/IEC
	✓ International tra	ade and standardization
	$\checkmark$ Rules for the st	ructure and drafting of international standards
	$\checkmark$ IRP and standard	ls
	✓ Practical operation on ISO/IT tools	
Year	$\checkmark$ 2006(120 students from national technical committee, enterprises, and	
(participants)	local government)	
	✓ $2007(120 (120 \text{ students from national technical committee},$	
	enterprises, and	local government))
Operation Summary		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	1.Course on international standardization(Chinese
or Curriculum		and English version)
Summary		2.Guide book on enterprises participating in
		international standardization activities
	Authors,	1.2004
	Publisher, Year	2.2006
	Table of contents	1. Origin and development of international
	(curriculum or	standardization.
	Syllabus)	2. Structure and bodies of international
		standardization.
		3. Definition, types, and effects of international

		standard.
		4. Technical work procedures of ISO/IEC
		5. Rules for the structure and drafting of
		international standards
		6. IRP and standards etc
Wel	blink	

Economy	P.R.China
Org/Ministry	Standardization Administration of China
Position	Deputy Director
Name	LI Dongfang, Du Chunjing
Phone, Email	lidf@sac.gov.cn, dchj@cnca.gov.cn

#### D36. Hong Kong – HKIE and HKPC (Annex.B #46)

Title	Materials Science and Technology in Engineering Conference -	
(weblink)	Session on "Standards Development International Practice and Hong Kong	
	Perspective"	
	(weblink: http://www.hkpc.org/hkiemat/mastec_2005.htm	
	http://www.hkpc.org/hkiemat/mastec_2007.htm )	
Operator	Organisers : The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers and The Hong Kong	
(website)	Productivity Council	
	Supported by : The Commerce, Industry and Technology Bureau,	
	HKSARG	
	(website: <u>http://www.hkie.org.hk/</u> ,	
	http://www.hkpc.org/html/eng/common/index.jsp ,	
	http://www.citb.gov.hk/ )	
Туре	P6 (Multi-targets or Unspecified parties)	
(Target Groups)		
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	Standards Development	
	Section on "Construction Standard Development in Hong Kong"	
	$\checkmark$ Services provided by the PSIB, ITC in relation to standards and	
	conformance	
	$\checkmark$ Stages in the development of international standards	
	✓ Experience in other places, e.g. EU and US	
	✓ Principles of standardisation	
Year	✓ 2005 - >150	
(participants)	✓ 2007 – to be held on 13 -1 5 Jun 2007	
Operation	✓ The conference is open to all parties interested.	
Summary		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	
or Curriculum	Authors,	
Summary	Publisher, Year	

Table of cor	ntents
(curriculum	or
Syllabus)	
Weblink	

Economy	НКС
Org/Ministry	PSIB, ITC
Position	/
Name	/
Phone, Email	psib@itc.gov.hk

## D37. ISO - E-lerning Program (Welcome to Southistan) (Annex.B #48)

Title	ISO E-learning Prog	gramme – Expert in International Standardization
(weblink)	Management (Welc	ome to Southistan)
	(website:	)
Operator	ISO	
(website)	(website: )	
Туре		
(Target Groups)	Three main target groups	
	✓ Learners in higher education environment(HE)	
	✓ ISO members' staff, particularly in developing countries (MB)	
	✓ Experts in ISO's technical work (TE)	
	First priority: MB target group-develop or extend competences to support	
	national interests in international standardization(ISO members' staff,	
	particularly in developing countries)	
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	✓ Assessing priorities for standardization	
	✓ Managing participation in international standardization	
	✓ Implementing International Standards	
Year		
(participants)		
Operation	~	
Summary		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Curriculum 1	Module 1
or Curriculum		(planning a standardization strategy)
Summary	Authors,	
	Publisher, Year	2006

Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Analyzing and defining fields of national interest</li> <li>Evaluating strategic alternatives (such as adoption of published International Standards or participation in the standards development process);</li> <li>Assessing potential stakeholders' participation; and</li> <li>Estimating resources needed to support the</li> </ul>
Weblink	process
Curriculum 2	Module 2 (participation in international standardization)
Authors, Publisher, Year	2006
Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Concretely applying procedures for standards development work</li> <li>Practicing with tools supporting the process</li> <li>Dealing with consensus-building and the promotion of national positions on specific content issues</li> </ul>
Weblink	
Curriculum 3	Module 3 (adoption and implementation of International Standards at the national level)
Authors, Publisher, Year	2006
Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	Module 3 lasts about 12 weeks, with students supposed to work approximately one hour per day. Learners play the role of technical officers, with the assignments due to their chief, SBS' technical director, Dr. Samina Khan. The module is divided into five main tasks covering the following topics:



\* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on ISO Focus 2007 Nov issue and ICES 2<sup>nd</sup> Workshop proceedings

#### D38. ISO – Training Services in Stadards Development (Annex.B #49)

Title	ISO Training Services in Standards Development (www.iso.org)		
Operator (website)	ISO CS (website:http://www.iso.org/iso/about/training_at_iso.htm)		
Туре	P7 ISO Member Bodies Staff		
(Target Groups)	P4 Standards Development – participating experts		
Learning Objectives	Our courses focus on the transfer of knowledge and refinement of skills needed to deal with the complex requirements associated with International Standards development, production and dissemination.		
Year (participants)			
<b>Operation Summary</b>	Please visit ISO we	bsite	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	ISO Training Services in Standards Development	
or Curriculum Summary	Authors, Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>List of Training Courses The following courses are offered:</li> <li>ISO Project management <ul> <li>recalling the goals of ISO and international standardization;</li> <li>explaining basic project management notions and their relevance to standards development;</li> <li>describing the 'special' aspects of proactive project management in ISO;</li> <li>describing in detail the application of the ISO procedural methods, providing insights and shortcuts relating to the 'due process' associated with standards development.</li> <li>The course also includes overviews of aspects of writing standards as they relate to the role of secretariat/secretary, but not as they affect the actual writing of an ISO publication and of ISO's e-services (these two latter aspects are the subjects of more extensive courses for those requiring deeper understanding)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Using the ISO STD template: practical tips Day1 morning: Editorial tools available on the ISOTC Portal site and introduction to the ISO STD template. Day1 afternoon and Day 2: ISO STD template course and workshop with exercises (includes hands-on use of the template under the supervision of the instructor): <ul> <li>creating an International Standard skeleton</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

document using the ISO STD template (Doc.Info, STD toolbar);
• framework elements for building the skeleton
document including title, scope, terms and
definitions, annexes, bibliography;
• styling clauses and subclauses with and without
titles;
• lists and other elements (notes, warning notices,
examples, etc.);
• tables and figures;
• symbols, units and equations (equation editor);
• how to handle documents made with older
versions of the ISO templates.
a) attaching the template to documents prepared with the newer version ISO
STD 2.1, 2.0 and 1.0;
b) treating documents prepared with the
oldest versions ISO STD 30 and 33.
oracit versions iso ord so und SS.
Writing ISO standards
Session 1 – General presentation
Drafting and editing:
• the roles of TC/SC secretaries ; project editors
and the ISO Central Secretariat;
<ul> <li>tools for drafting and editing.</li> </ul>
The ISO/IEC Directives, Part 2:
• general principles;
• drafting rules for title, foreword, verbal forms,
scope, references, terms and definitions, notes,
annexes, units and symbols, tables and figures. Session 2 – Coverage of specific topics
upon request
• Elaboration on the editorial rules described during
the general presentation.
• Explanation of some specific rules not covered
during the general presentation.
• Description of the main editorial pitfalls and how
to avoid them.
• Presentation of the editorial tools available on the
ISOTC Portal site and introduction to the ISO STD
template.
• Presentation of the ISO Central Secretariat's internal processes and requirements.
<ul> <li>Individual coaching of project leaders on the basis</li> </ul>
of their documents.
or men documents.
Preparing graphics
Technical aspects of graphic files preparation:
• file formats;
• photographs and use of colours graphs;
ISO Central Secretariat technical requirements
and guidelines.
Editorial aspects of graphics preparation:
• general principles;
• editorial rules.
ISO a comitant
ISO e-services

• Understanding the various types of ISO e-services
available on ISO Online.
<ul> <li>How to access and download ISO policy</li> </ul>
documents and other general documents available on
ISODOC.
How to access and download published standards
and draft standards including bibliographical data on
ISO's publications available on the ISOSTD server.
• Understanding the supporting collaborative work
by ISO committees available on ISOTC.
• Understanding the content of guidance documents
for standards developers available on the ISOTC
Portal site.
• Whom to contact in case of problems.
L L
ISO global directory
• Understanding the functions and services of the
global directory.
• How to register new users and to update existing
users.
• How to assign a user to a role for an entity (a
committee or a working group).
• How to register a user to a balloting role.
Understanding the difference in registration
between centralized and decentralized balloting
roles.
ISOTC server and e-balloting
• Understanding the electronic environment
developed for ISO committee work, understanding
the principles of folder organization, being able to
use the main types of objects in Livelink (folders,
documents, aliases, URLs, etc.),
Committee internal balloting
• How to download and move documents, register
users, committee internal balloting; how to set
notifications and send ad hoc notifications, establish
discussion fora.
• Understanding the various functions of the
balloting application and how to identify ballots for
which the member body has an obligation to vote
and whether it has already met its obligations;
downloading ballot documents, including bulk
download; searching for ballots based on document
or committee reference numbers; searches based on
time-ranges; access to ballot results and comments of
closed ballots; understanding the difference between
a centralized and a decentralized balloting role and
other roles which are supported by the
balloting application.
Enhanced participation in international
standardization
ISO structure and major policy issues
• Overview of ISO.
• ISO history.
• Relationship with other standardization bodies.

Г	
	• Structure.
	• ISO Strategic Plan 2005 – 2010.
	Process of producing an international standard
	• ISO/IEC standards development process.
	• Introduction to Part 1 of the Directives.
	• Significance of the different stages
	in the process.
	• TCs/SCs and WGs.
	• Privileges and obligations of ISO member bodies.
	Role of the ISO member in the production
	of standards
	Organizing local mirror committees and
	managing their input into the international
	process.
	Adoption of international standards.
	• Levels of alignment (IDT, MOD,NEQ) – Guide 21.
	• Presentation and publication issues.
	Access to files of published standards for ISO
	members.
	• How to deal with other ISO deliverables.
	Hosting ISO meetings.
	Draft International Standards.
	• Twinning.
	ISO tools
	Secretariats using ISO Livelink.
	• Secretariats using other Web sites for document
	management.
	Commenting and voting on committee
	documents (new work items, committee drafts
	etc.).
	• Electronic commenting and voting Draft
	International Standards and Final Draft
	International Standards.
	Pole of the individual in the production of standards
	Role of the individual in the production of standards
	• Attending ISO meetings as a national delegate.
	• Twinning.
	• Understanding ISO tools in support of the international standardization process.
	international standardization process.
	Expert in international standardization (e-
	learning course)
	Assessing priorities for standardization.
	Managing national participation in international
	standardization.
	• Support of national adoption and implementation
	of standards.
Weblink	http://www.iso.org/iso/about/training_at_iso.htm

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on ISO website

#### D39. Korea – KSA course Type 1 – Basics (Annex.B #50)

Title	Standardization Courses – Type 1: Introduction and Basics	
Operator	KSA	
(website)	(website:www.ksa.or.kr)	
Туре	P1 Business (Association) - Executives/ Managers p2 Business (Association) - Working-level Staff	
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :
Objectives		
Year	1998-2007	
(participants)	(about 500 participa	ants for ten years)
Operation Summary	Duration : Two Days	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Standardization Courses – Type 1: Introduction and Basics
or Curriculum	Authors,	
Summary	Publisher, Year	
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ol> <li>Introduction to the Standardization         <ul> <li>The Role, Definition, and Effect of Standardization/ foreign systems concerning standardization</li> <li>Industrial Standardization                 <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ol>



\* Prepared by the Project Editor \*Based on KSA internal documents

#### D40. Korea – KSA course Type 2 – Internatinal Practice (Annex.B #51)

Title	Standardization Courses – Type 2: International Prtices		
Operator	KSA		
(website)	(website:www.ksa.or.kr)		
Туре	P1 Business (Association) - Executives/ Managers p2 Business (Association) - Working-level Staff		
(Target Groups)	p2 Dusiness (Association) - working-level Sum		
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn : $\checkmark$		
Objectives			
Year	1998-2007		
(participants)	(about 300 particip	ants for ten years)	
Operation			
Summary			
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Standardization Courses – Type 2: International Prtices	
or Curriculum	Authors,		
Summary	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents	1. The Importance of International Standardization	
	(curriculum or	• The Importance of Applying International Standardization	
	Syllabus)	2. Standardization Strategies of Developed	
		Countries	
		• Standards Policy for Industrial Power of 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	
		3. Cooperation between International	
		Organizations and International Organization for Standardization	
		• Case Study of APEC-ISO Cooperation	
		4. Main Activities of Korean Committee Attending International Standardization	
		Commission • Holding and Preparation of	
		International Standardization Commission	
		<ul> <li>5. Roles of International Standardization Experts: Secretary</li> <li>• Necessary Resources of Secretary</li> </ul>	
		Institute/ Roles and requirements of	

	Coorotory
	Secretary
	<ul> <li>6. Successful Cases of Processing Standardization <ul> <li>From NP to IS/ Successful Strategies</li> </ul> </li> <li>7. Development Procedures of International Standards <ul> <li>Initiation of Processing Projects/ Procedures of Developing ISO/IEC Standards</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	• Development of
	Documents(TS/TR/PAS)
	<ul> <li>Roles of Rapporteur/ Processing</li> </ul>
	Procedures of Questions
	<ul> <li>8. De facto Standards</li> <li>Concepts of De facto Standards/ Main International Organizations for De facto Standardization (IEEE etc.)</li> </ul>
	9. Case Study of Filling NP
	• Organization of Documents
	• Making the First Draft
	• Preliminary Informative Factors/
	General Normative Factors
	<ul> <li>Descriptive Normative Factors/</li> </ul>
	Additional Normative Factors
Weblink	

\* Prepared by the Project Editor \*Based on KSA internal documents

#### D41. Korea – KSA course Type 3 – Communication (Annex.B #52)

Title	Standardization Courses – Type 3: English Communication	
<b>Operator</b> (website)	KSA (website:www.ksa.or.kr)	
Type (Target Groups)	P1 Business (Association) - Executives/ Managers P2 Business (Association) - Working-level Staff P4 Standards Development- Participating Experts	
Learning Objectives	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :
Year (participants)	2006-2007, (about	100 participants for two years)
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Standardization Courses – Type 3: English Communication
or Curriculum	Authors, Publisher, Year	
Summary	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>1.Introduction to Meeting Process and Communication <ul> <li>Hierarchy and functions of International Organization for Standards</li> <li>Processing Methods of Documents in relation to International Standardization Commission</li> <li>How to Conduct a meeting and get a right to speak</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.International Standards-Writing Skills <ul> <li>How to Access and Fill in ISO Template</li> </ul> </li> <li>3.Practical English for C-HoD and Plenary Meeting <ul> <li>Opening of Plenary Meeting</li> <li>Roll Call of Delegates</li> </ul> </li> <li>4.How to Communicate to Process an International Standards</li> <li>JTC1/SC24 <ul> <li>ISO/TC204</li> </ul> </li> <li>5.Inter-cultural Understanding and Successful Communication <ul> <li>Understanding Variability depending on Each Culture</li> <li>Successful Negotiation Strategies and tactics of each nation</li> </ul> </li> <li>6.English Presentation: Strategy and Expressions <ul> <li>Presentation Strategy and Expression in case of International Standardization Commission</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on KSA internal documents

#### D42. Korea – KSA course Type 4 – Writing Standars (Annex.B #53)

Title	Standardization Cou	urses – Type 4: Writing Standards
Operator	KSA	
(website)	(website:www.ksa.or.kr)	
Туре	P5 Standards Development - Chair/Secretariat/et al	
(Target Groups)		
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn : $\checkmark$	
Objectives		
Year	2006-2007	
(participants)	(about 100 participants for two years)	
Operation		
Summary		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Standardization Courses – Type 4: Writing Standards
or Curriculum	Authors,	
Summary	Publisher, Year	
	Table of contents	1.Traceability and Uncertainty
	(curriculum or	2.System of SI Units
	Syllabus)	3.Establishing Reference Numbers and Rounding the Numerical Value
		4.Writing Skills of Documents
	Weblink	

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on KSA internal documents

	T		
Title	TTA – IT International Standardization Course(Korean)		
(weblink)	(weblink: http://www.tta.or.kr/Home2003/standards/standMeetingList.jsp)		
Operator	TTA(Telecommunications Technology Association)		
(website)	(website: www.tta	.or.kr )	
Туре	P6) Multi-targets or	Unspecified parties	
(Target Groups)			
Learning	$\checkmark$ To learn theoretical background and Practical skills for international		
Objectives	standardization activities		
Year	✓ 2004 (148 participants, two times)		
(participants)	<ul> <li>✓ 2005 (169 participants, two times)</li> </ul>		
	✓ 2006 (99 participants, two times)		
	✓ 2007 (planning two times)		
Operation	✓ Once in Seoul, another in outside of Seoul		
Summary	$\checkmark$ Distance learning is planned and the online contents are under		
	development		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Guide to Information Technology	
or Curriculum		Standardization Activity (Korean)	
Summary	Authors,	Mr. CHO, et al (7 co-authors)	
	Publisher, Year	Telecommunications Technology Association, 2006	
	Table of contents	PART 1: Communication strategy for international	
	(curriculum or	standardization meeting	
	Syllabus)	PART 2: How to access and use information of	
		SDOs	
		PART 3: How to prepare a new proposal and draft	
		standards for IETF	
		PART 4: Introduction to ITU-T 현황 and Tips for	

	its standardization activity
	PART 5: How to prepare and speak in international standardization meeting
	PART 6: English for International meeting – for speakers and chairs
Weblink	N/A

Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	TTA (Telecommunications Technology Association)
Position	Deputy General Manger
Name	Mr. Sungpil YU
Phone, Email	82-31-724-0113, spyu@tta.or.kr

#### D44. Singapore – SPRING – New Singapore Standards (Annex.B #59)

Title	Seminar Launch of new Singapore Standards	
(weblink)	(http://www.standards.org.sg)	
Operator	SPRING Singapore	
(website)	(http://www.standards.org.sg)	
Туре	P1, P2 and P3	
(Target Groups)		
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	✓ Overview of the new standard.	
	✓ Regulatory requirements related to the new standard.	
	$\checkmark$ Case Studies of the new standard.	
Year	✓ 2006 (8 seminar launches. Participants ranging from 100 to 400)	
(participants)		
Operation	✓ Open to all.	
Summary		
Textbook	N/A	

Economy	Singapore
Org/Ministry	SPRING Singapore
Position	Senior Manager
Name	Winston Wong
Phone, Email	+65 62791825, winston_wong@spring.gov.sg

#### D45. Taipei Chinese – NII course (Annex.B #60)

Title	National Promotion	Platform for Standardization Intelligence
(weblink)	(http://www.standards.org.tw/)	
Operator	National Information Infrastructure Enterprise Promotion Association	
(website)	(http://www.nii.org.tw)	
Туре	Medium-level executives of interested parties	
(Target Groups)		
Learning	The importance and economic value of standards/standardization in	
Objectives	business activities and strategic planning.	
Year (participants)	500-600 persons/year	
<b>Operation Summary</b>	Certificate will be issued	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Fundamentals of Standards (Chinese)
or Curriculum	Authors,	Handouts only
Summary	Publisher, Year	
	Table of contents	Basics of standards, standardization, conformity
	(curriculum or	assessment, CNS mark, national standard system,
	Syllabus)	and industrialized nations' standard systems.
	Weblink	http://www.standards.org.tw/edu.asp

Economy	Chinese Taipei
Org/Ministry	National Information Infrastructure Enterprise Promotion
	Association
Position	Deputy CEO
Name	Eho-Cheng Lo
Phone, Email	ecl31@nii.org.tw

Title	Testing Laboratory	Director Training
(weblink)	(weblink:http://servi	ce.taftw.org.tw/training/trainCourse_sign1.aspx?tcoCo
	de=TAF-TH96007)	
Operator (website)	TAF (website: service.tafw.org.tw)	
Type (Target)	P2) Business (Assoc	viation) Working-level Staff
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :
Objectives	$\checkmark$ The requirements of accreditation and how to prepare for the planning	
	✓ To become fluent in ISO/IEC 43 and common standards	
	$\checkmark$ How to do the w	ork of a testing lab director
Year (participants)	✓ 2007 (140 participants in 4 classes)	
<b>Operation Summary</b>	✓ Each class accommodates 35 participants and lasts for 2 days.	
	✓ 1 class per seaso	n
	$\checkmark$ This is a typical class concerning standards and conformance.	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title, Author	N/A
or Curriculum	Table of contents	✓ Accreditation requirements and preparation
Summary	(curriculum or	✓ Introduction to ISO/IEC 43
	Syllabus)	✓ Measurement uncertainty
		✓ Evaluation & Accrediation real business
		✓ Common standards
	Weblink	

Economy	Chinese Taipei
Org/Ministry	Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF)
Position	
Name	Ms. Miaw Chyng Chen
Phone, Email	+886-2-2391-4626 extension 29 , training@tafw.org.tw
# D47. Thailand – TISI (Annex.B #67)

Title 1	The Project in Promotion of Industrial Standards, Enhancement of Quality
(weblink)	of Life, Protection of Consumers' Right
	(weblink: www.tisi.edutainmentthai.com)
Operator	Thai Industrial Standards Institute
(website)	(website: www.tisi.go.th)
Type(Target	P2) Government officials
Groups)	
Learning	$\checkmark$ To give knowledge and understanding of the significance of
Objectives	standardization to local government officers and consumers so that
	they are able to protect their rights to consume standards products
Year	✓ 2006 (905 participants in 280 organizations)
( participants)	✓ 2007 (operating)
Operation	✓ organizing meetings to develop seminar programs and manuals
Summary	$\checkmark$ developing manual and medias for public release such as VCD and
	posters
	✓ organizing seminars for local government officers
	$\checkmark$ summarizing and evaluating the outcomes of the project

#### \* Submitted by (please contact following person for further information):

Economy	Thailand
Org/Ministry	Standardization Promotion and Development Division
	Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI) Ministry of Industry
Position	Director
Name	Ms. Chaowalee Ratanamungmeka
Phone, Email	(66 2) 202 3427 <u>chaowlee@tisi.go.th</u>

#### D48. Thailand – TISI – Increasing Manufacture's Capacity (Annex.B #68)

Title	The Project on Increasing Manufacturers' Capacity of Production and
(weblink)	Management System to International Standards Level
Operator (website)	Thai Industrial Standards Institute (website: www.tisi.go.th)
Туре	P1) Business Executives/Managers
(Target Groups)	P2) Business Working-level Staff
Learning	$\checkmark$ To promote and upgrade their manufacturing process and management
Objectives	system to meet international standard requirements
	$\checkmark$ To improve the capacity of laboratories to be recognised internationally
	and be capable of testing to relevant international standards
	$\checkmark$ To strengthen the ability of human resources in small and medium
	enterprises and local manufacturers to improve their manufacturing
	process and be aware of environmental management and safety
	standards
Year (participants)	✓ 2006 (2,022 participants), 2007 (operating)
Operation	$\checkmark$ developing the content of the course and training materials
Summary	$\checkmark$ providing experts from TISI to give lectures or in some cases,
	outsourcing private sectors to undertake trainings
	✓ organizing seminars for target group
	$\checkmark$ organizing seminars to evaluate the outcomes and to improve the
	upcoming courses
Textbook(Syllabus)	N/A

#### \* Submitted by (please contact following person for further information):

Economy	Thailand
Org/Ministry	Standardization Promotion and Development Division
	Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI) Ministry of Industry
Position	Director
Name	Ms. Chaowalee Ratanamungmeka
Phone, Email	(66 2) 202 3427 <u>chaowlee@tisi.go.th</u>

# D49. UK – BSI training course 1 (Annex.B #69)

Title	BSI Committee member training course 1
(weblink)	An introduction to the standardization process
	(www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee-
	Members/Committee-member-training-courses/)
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)
(website)	
Туре	Committee members
(Target Groups)	Committee chairs
Learning	Give an understanding of BSI, British Standards and the principles and
Objectives	process of developing national, European and international standards.
	Provide a practical reference tool for use by committee chairs and
	members in their standards work.
Year	-2007
(participants)	
Operation	• One day
Summary	• This training is FREE to UK committee members
	Course format: Presentation, Questions and answers

\* Prepared by the Project Editor \*Based on BSI global website

# D50. UK – BSI training course 2 (Annex.B #70)

Title	BSI Committee member training course 2 Drafting standardsDates
(weblink)	(www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee- Members/Committee-member-training-courses/Drafting-standards/)
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)
(website)	
Туре	Committee members who will have a responsibility for producing drafts,
(Target Groups)	such as project leaders and convenors.
Learning	The aim of this course is to raise awareness of good writing practices amongst those who have responsibility for drafting and developing
Objectives	technical information and standards.
	Provide a firm grounding in the principles of writing technical information. Develope an individual's ability to draft, review and edit technical
	documents and standards from inception to publication. Familiarize writers with national and international regulations within the standards field.
Year	-2007
(participants)	
Operation Summary	<ul> <li>Duration: Two days</li> <li>Presentation</li> <li>Workshop</li> <li>Practical interactive everyises</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>Practical interactive exercises</li><li>This training is FREE to UK committee members.</li></ul>

\* Prepared by the Project Editor \*Based on BSI global website

# D51. UK – BSI training course 3 (Annex.B #71)

lobal.com)
nembers with an interest in electrotechnical
nembers with an interest in electrotechnical
provide a focused outline of specific procedures for bers and others involved with standards work in the
arena, building on knowledge developed through local duction and on-the-job training.
structure and activities of national committees. lifferences an similarities betweenInternational (IEC) and ELEC) methods of working. raction between the national committee and programmes.

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

#### D52. UK – BSI training course 4 (Annex.B #72)

Title (weblink)	BSI Committee member training course 4 Influencing and persuading in the standardization environment (www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee- Members/Committee-member-training-courses/Influencing-and- persuading-in-the-standardization-environment/)
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)
(website)	
Туре	Committee members
(Target Groups)	
Learning	As organizational structures flatten and employees become increasingly empowered, the ability to communicate and persuade colleagues and
Objectives	managers is even more important. Many can generate good ideas; persuading others to adopt them is another challenge.
	Gain the knowledge and confidence to influence.
	Develope practical skills to pass on a message clearly - to both individuals and groups
Year	-2007
(participants)	
Operation	<ul><li>Duration: One day</li><li>This training is FREE to UK committee members.</li></ul>
Summary	

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

# D53. UK – BSI training course 5 (Annex.B #73)

Title (weblink)	BSI Committee member training course 5 Legal aspects of standards (www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee- Members/Committee-member-training-courses/Legal-aspects-of- standards/)
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)
(website)	
Туре	Committee members
(Target Groups)	
Learning	Committee members should be aware of the legal status of standards, such as discretionary and mandatory standards, new approach practices,
Objectives	restrictive trade practices, duty of care, trade description and the contractual use of standards. This course will provide training in these legal issues that are relevant to committee members. Provide information about the legal aspects of standard work. Bring about a greater awareness of potential legal problems.
Year	-2007
(participants)	-2007
Operation Summary	<ul> <li>Duration: One day</li> <li>The course will consist of tutor input and discussions.</li> <li>Participants will work through a detailed case study, provided in</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>advance by themselves where appropriate, and consider the given solutions to frequently occurring legal problems.</li><li>This training is FREE to UK committee members.</li></ul>

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

# D54. UK – BSI training course 6 (Annex.B #74)

Title (weblink)	BSI Committee member training course 6 Understanding European (CEN) procedures (www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee- Members/Committee-member-training-courses/Legal-aspects-of- standards/)
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)
(website)	
Туре	Experts and convenors of CEN working groups CEN technical committee chairs
(Target Groups)	BSI committee members with interest in CEN
Learning	The aim of this course is to improve the participant's effectiveness in the European standardization process by explaining the processes and
Objectives	procedures involved.
	Identify the key aspects of CEN work. Explain the CEN operational procedures. Review case studies that illustrate typical, commonly occurring issues, with a view to anticipating and overcoming concerns.
Year	-2007
(participants)	
Operation	<ul><li>Duration: One day</li><li>Presentation</li></ul>
Summary	<ul><li>Group exercises</li><li>This training is FREE to UK committee members.</li></ul>

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

#### D55. UK – BSI training course 7 (Annex.B #75)

	BSI Committee member training course 7
Title	Understanding international (ISO) procedures
/	(www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee-
(weblink)	Members/Committee-member-training-courses/Understanding-
	international-ISO-procedures//)
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)
-	
(website)	
Tuno	ISO technical committee chairs
Туре	Convenors and experts of ISO working groups
(Target Groups)	Committee members with interest in providing input to ISO work
(Target Groups)	
Learning	This course is an introduction to the ISO structure to enhance participants'
Learning	knowledge and understanding of the ISO procedures.
Objectives	
o »joon voo	Identify the key aspects of ISO work.
	Summarize and complete the material given in the booklet 'ISO
	Operational Procedures' with clarifications of any points arising (provided
	free).
	Consider appropriate case studies that illustrate commonly occurring
	issues.
N7	2007
Year	-2007
(participants)	
Operation	• Duration: One day
-	• Presentation
Summary	Group exercises
	This training is FREE to UK committee members.

\* Prepared by the Project Editor \*Based on BSI global website

#### D56. UK – BSI training course 8 (Annex.B #76)

Title	BSI Committee member training course 8 Working across cultures
(weblink)	(www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee- Members/Committee-member-training-courses/Working-across-cultures/)
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)
(website)	
Туре	Committee members operating on international committees or working groups
(Target Groups)	Overseas experts
Learning	This course creates awareness and understanding of cultural differences and the problems that may arise in a meeting of mixed cultures. The
Objectives	workshop examines national characteristics and breaks down negative stereotypes.
	Delegates learn how to avoid frustration and other possible difficulties that could occur during international committee meetings.
	Understand how and why cultural differences influence a working environment.
	Gain insights into varying communication styles and business approaches - both in formal and informal environments.
Year	-2007
(participants)	
Operation	<ul><li>Duration: One day</li><li>This training is FREE to UK committee members.</li></ul>
Summary	This duming is I KEE to OK committee memoers.

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

#### D57. UK – BSI training course 9 (Annex.B #77)

Title	BSI Committee member training course 9 Awareness of environmental aspects in standardization (www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee-		
(weblink)	Members/Committee-member-training-courses/Awareness-of- environmental-aspects-in-standardization/)		
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)		
(website)			
Туре	Committee members and standardizers Committee secretaries		
(Target Groups)	Committee chairs		
Learning	The course raises awareness of a 'best practice' approach to understanding the environmental aspects and components in		
Objectives	standardization and the impact of these standards in the world. This course is of benefit to all standardizers and committee members involved in standardization.		
	The course raises awareness of the key environmental impacts on business, trade and government.		
	Follow the structure and elements of working with environmental aspects/components in standards.		
	Discuss company 'pollution prevention strategies' and other case study examples.		
	Practically apply how environmental impacts may be reduced. Obtain insights to recycled products and 'product lifecycle analysis' in various industries.		
	Apply the numerous environmental reference docs and utilise the environmental checklist.		
	Gain insight into the benefits of environmental standardization. Discuss the creation of environmentally sound products.		
	Review the development and application of environmental components in standards.		
Year	-2007		
Operation	<ul><li>Duration: One day</li><li>Presentation</li></ul>		
Summary	Questions and answers		
	<ul><li>Case studies</li><li>CEN checklist and templates</li></ul>		
	Group work and group discussions		
	This training is FREE to UK committee members.		

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

#### D58. UK – BSI training course 10 (Annex.B #78)

Т'4.	BSI Committee member training course 10		
Title	Chairing meetings		
(weblink)	(www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee-		
(weblink)	Members/Committee-member-training-courses/Chairing-meetings/)		
Orienter			
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)		
(website)			
Туре	Committee members and chairs		
(Target Groups)			
	This course aims to assist participants in leading meetings at work. The		
Learning	course examines aspects of the meeting, such as chairing, preparing for		
Objectives	the meeting and closing the meeting.		
Objectives			
	Increase the efficiency of meetings		
	Lead and control meetings effectively		
	Make effective contributions to meetings		
	Deal with difficult people in the meetings environment.		
Year	-2007		
1 cai	-2007		
(participants)			
Operation	Duration: One day		
Operation	This training is FREE to UK committee members.		
Summary			

\* Prepared by the Project Editor \*Based on BSI global website

# D59. UK – BSI training course 11 (Annex.B #79)

Title (weblink)	BSI Committee member training course 11 ISO Templates and Meetings (www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee- Members/Committee-member-training-courses/ISO-Templates-and- Meetings/)		
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)		
(website)			
Туре	New and existing committee members & Chairmen		
(Target Groups)			
Learning	The course will enhance participants' knowledge and understanding of the ISO procedures, enable the understanding of the ISO templates where		
Objectives	they can be found and how they are used. Raise awareness of the best practice approach to the preparation of meetings.		
	The course aims to develop a sound understanding of: The ISO development process		
	Key stages in developing a standard		
	Identifying participants Identifying actions		
	Understanding the meeting procedures		
Year	-2007		
(participants)			
Operation	<ul> <li>Duration: One day</li> <li>This training is EPEE to UK committee members</li> </ul>		
Summary	• This training is FREE to UK committee members.		

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

#### D60. UK – BSI training course via e-learning (Annex.B #80)

Title	BSI Committee member training via e-learning		
THE	(www.bsi-global.com/en/Standards-and-Publications/Committee- Members/Committee-member-training-courses/E-learning-courses2/		
(weblink)	Members/Committee-member-training-courses/E-learning-courses2/		
Operator	BSI (www.bsi-global.com)		
(website)			
Туре	Committee administrators		
(Target Groups)			
Learning	eCommittees: Guide for Administrators This course gives the Committee administrator (Committee Secretary) an		
Objectives	understanding of the BSI eCommittee administrator (Committee Secretary) an transition between the current and updated system. It will provide a practical reference tool for administrators in their work on BSI eCommittees.		
	An introduction to BS 0 BS 0 specifies the role of BSI, as the UK national standards body, and that of its committee members in the preparation of standards of national origin and UK involvement with the international and European Technical Committee work programme.		
	eCommittees: Guide for Committee Members This course gives the Committee Member an understanding of the BSI eCommittees system and will aid in the transition between the current and updated system. It will provide a practical reference tool for committee members in their work on BSI eCommittees.		
	<b>An Introduction to the standardization process</b> This course provides committee chairs and members with a general introduction to the standardization process. It gives an overview of BSI and the role of committees and their members.		
	<b>IEC CENELEC</b> This course will provide a focused outline of specific procedures for committee members and others involved with standards work in the electro-technical arena, building on knowledge developed through local departmental induction and on-the-job training.		
Year	-2007		
Operation Summary			

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

# D61. USA – A2LA - Laboratory Training Series (Annex.B #81)

Title 1	A2LA (American Association for Laboratory Accreditation) Training			
(weblink)	Program 'Assessment of Laboratory Competence' (weblink: http://www.a2la.org/training/course_schedule.cfm)			
Operator		ssociation for Laboratory Accreditation)		
(website)	(website: www.a2la.org)			
Туре	P7. Laboratory assessors and lead assessors, laboratory directors,			
(Target Groups)		s, quality managers, and technical laboratory staff		
	(please use 'Type' i	n question used in 2.1)		
Learning	•	audience (students) learn :		
Objectives		comprehensive look at the ISO/IEC 17025		
		well as the process of accreditation and the assessment		
		competence. Previously taught in separate courses, the		
		natter enables the instructors to present an explanation of the standard and how it should be		
		ourse, you will gain critical insight into the		
		the requirements of this laboratory standard and you		
		a detailed review of the accreditation process.		
	✓ You will learn how to evaluate laboratory documents and quality			
		ill have an opportunity to review sample quality		
		ts from other laboratories. A quality manual will be		
		examined as to its impact on laboratory operations and the purpose it		
		serves. You will learn what information it should contain, what writing		
	style is most effective and the requirements needed to keep a quality manual and system documents up to date.			
	manuar and system documents up to date.			
	✓ This course also gives attendees the knowledge needed to evaluate a			
	laboratory's internal quality audit program as required by ISO/IEC			
	17025, and to initiate the sequence of activities involved in scheduling,			
	planning, conducting and reporting on assessments. Participants will			
		learn to employ effective techniques for obtaining objective evidence		
		Key critical assessment issues, including the		
	evaluation of analyst/technician competency, method validation,			
	measurement traceability and measurement uncertainty, will also be			
N	presented.			
Year (participants)	✓ 2004 (50-75 in three US cities)			
(participants)	✓ 2005 (50-75 in three US cities)			
	✓ 2007 (50-75 in three US cities)			
Operation	✓ The course materials will be presented in an "interactive" lecture style $(50\%)$			
Summary	(50%), as well using application exercises and role playing (50%).			
	✓ 2.7 Continuing Education Units Earned			
	✓ Final course examination given/Certificate of completion and/or attendance Awarded			
	attendance Awarded			
Constantos	✓ 4 and ½ day Cou			
Curriculum Summary	Title	(language : English)		
Summary	Authors,	N/A		
	Publisher, Year			
	Syllabus)	Course Introduction		
		Pre-Course Quiz		

	Overview of Conformity Assessment concepts	
	Accreditation of accreditation bodies	
	Accreditation benefits and process	
	• ISO/IEC 17025	
	Background of ISO/IEC 17025	
	Critical terminology	
	Requirements examined and explained	
	Critical quality system elements emphasized	
	Quality system documentation	
	<ul> <li>Benefits of quality manual and related documents</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Document control, maintenance, storage and</li> </ul>	
	disposal	
	Quality system structures	
	<ul> <li>Evaluating the compliance of documents and the</li> </ul>	
	control system	
	Assessments of laboratory competence	
	Review of requirements	
	Human relation aspects of assessment	
	Planning assessments	
	Developing checklists	
	Effective questioning and assessment techniques	
	• Final course material review and examination	
	Weblink Not Available	
Title 2	A2LA (American Association for Laboratory Accreditation) Training	
(weblink)	Program 'ISO/IEC 17025 and Accreditation'	
(weblink)	(weblink: http://www.a2la.org/training/course_schedule.cfm)	
Operator	A2LA (American Association for Laboratory Accreditation)	
(website)	(website: www.a2la.org)	
Туре	P6. Various Target Groups	
(Target Groups)		
Learning	(please use 'Type' in question used in 2.1) In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	✓ This course is a comprehensive look at ISO 17025 and its	
Objectives	documentation and internal auditing requirements. Previously taught in	
	three separate one-day courses, the merged subject matter enables the	
	instructor to present an understandable explanation of the standard and	
	how it should be applied. In this course, you will gain critical insight	
	on the interpretation of the requirements of this new laboratory	
	standard and you will also receive a detailed review of the accreditation process.	
	process.	
	$\checkmark$ You will learn how to design and develop laboratory documents and	
	quality manuals. The quality manual will be examined as to its impact	
	on laboratory operations and what purpose it serves. You will learn	
	what information it should contain, what writing style is most effective	
	and how to keep your documents and quality manual up to date.	
	This source also since attandage the local data and the local data and the local data and the local data and the	
	✓ This course also gives attendees the knowledge needed to establish an internal quality audit program as required by ISO 17025, and to initiate	
	✓ This course also gives attendees the knowledge needed to establish an internal quality audit program as required by ISO 17025, and to initiate the sequence of activities involved in scheduling, planning, conducting,	

Year (participants) Operation Summary	<ul> <li>able to employ ef develop the audit needed to sustain</li> <li>✓ Attendees will re implementation a quality system.</li> <li>✓ 2004 (150 in four</li> <li>✓ 2005 (150 in four</li> <li>✓ 2006 (150 in four</li> <li>✓ 2006 (150 in four</li> <li>✓ 1.5 Continuing Awarded</li> <li>✓ 2 and ½ Day Cour</li> </ul>	r U.S. Cities) r U.S. Cities) r U.S. Cities) r U.S. Cities) r U.S. Cities) r U.S. Cities) rials will be presented in an "interactive" lecture style sing application exercises and role playing (50%) Education Units Earned/Certificate of attendance
Curriculum	Title	(language : English)
Summary	Authors, Publisher, Year	N/A
		recognition of accrediting bodies ISO/IEC 17025:2005 What the Standard Requires Quality system Subcontractor quality Equipment control Maintenance Training Calibration Traceability Test procedures Sample preparation Nonstandard samples Environmental conditions Reports Document control, maintenance, storage and disposal The auditing and accrediting process Preparation of Documentation: Documentation Requirements How to design a quality manual Effective documentation control Auditing a sample quality manual Internal audits of the lab:
		<ul> <li>What is an internal audit; why it's important</li> <li>What should it accomplish</li> <li>How should the program be organized; steps</li> <li>How should effort be coordinated</li> </ul>

		Establishing/managing audit program	
		Planning/conducting the audit	
		Effective questioning techniques	
		A2LA accreditation process and benefits	
	Weblink	Not Available	
Title 3		Association for Laboratory Accreditation) Training	
(weblink)	-	on to Measurement Uncertainty'	
		w.a2la.org/training/course_schedule.cfm)	
Operator		ssociation for Laboratory Accreditation)	
(website)	(website: www.a2la.		
Туре	P7. The course is su laboratories	itable for all personnel of both Calibration and Testing	
(Target Groups)			
Learning		audience (students) learn :	
Objectives		ade to eliminate unnecessary complications, to apply	
		implest level and to take away apparent mystery. have never drawn up uncertainty budgets before	
		the required skill well before the end of the class.	
		explanations of GUM complexities obtain	
		pressed in simple terms. Measurement uncertainty	
	problems are solved by brainstorming methods so as to generate		
	<ul> <li>✓ At the end of the course, participants will be able to produce</li> </ul>		
	conservative uncertainty estimates.		
Year		✓ 2004 (80-100 in four U.S. Cities)	
(participants)	✓ 2005 (80-100 in four U.S. Cities)		
	✓ 2006 (80-100 in four U.S. Cities)		
Operation	<ul> <li>Exercises and examples are worked out in all the above areas by the</li> </ul>		
Summary	instructors, by the participants alone and by the participants in groups.		
	Some exercises are provided as opportunities for private study.		
	✓ 1.2 Continuing Education Units Earned/Certificate of Attendance		
	Awarded		
	✓ 2 Day Course		
Curriculum	Title	(language : English )	
Summary	Authors,	N/A	
	Publisher, Year	Introduction	
	Syllabus		
		The need for uncertainty estimates References	
		The GUM	
		Other more user-friendly material	
		Definitions	
		Understandable and concise	
		Estimating uncertainties	
		general statistics, distributions, confidence levels,	
		standard deviation	
		random, systematic sources	

(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Value(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and primetro in metro	Type A , Type B methodsApplying correctionsOutside limit estimatesHow many measurements?Combination of uncertaintiesCorrelatedUncorrelatedExpanded uncertaintyReduced confidenceDrawing up an uncertainty budget Compliance, test/calibration to specification, decision rules	
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metro in metro	Outside limit estimates How many measurements? Combination of uncertainties Correlated Uncorrelated Expanded uncertainty Reduced confidence Drawing up an uncertainty budget Compliance,	
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metro in metro	How many measurements? Combination of uncertainties Correlated Uncorrelated Expanded uncertainty Reduced confidence <b>Drawing up an uncertainty budget Compliance,</b>	
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metro in metro	Combination of uncertainties Correlated Uncorrelated Expanded uncertainty Reduced confidence Drawing up an uncertainty budget Compliance,	
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metro in metro	Correlated Uncorrelated Expanded uncertainty Reduced confidence <b>Drawing up an uncertainty budget Compliance,</b>	
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metro in metro	Expanded uncertainty Reduced confidence <b>Drawing up an uncertainty budget Compliance,</b>	
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metro in metro	Reduced confidence Drawing up an uncertainty budget Compliance,	
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality 	Reduced confidence Drawing up an uncertainty budget Compliance,	
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality 		
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metro in metro		
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metro in metro	······································	
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metro in metro	Contracts	
Title 4A2LA(weblink)Progra Testin (webliOperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metro in metro	Traceability of accuracy	
(weblink)Progra Testim (weblic)OperatorA2LA (website)OperatorA2LA (website)TypeP6. Val (pleas)ItearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metrod in metrod	ink Not Available	
(weblink)Progra Testim (weblic)OperatorA2LA (website)OperatorA2LA (website)TypeP6. Val (pleas)ItearningIn this objectivesObjectivesQuality and pr metrod in metrod	(American Association for Laboratory Accreditation) Training	
Testin (weblic)Operator (website)A2LA (website)(website)Type (Target Groups)P6. Value (pleas)Learning ObjectivesIn this Quality and pu metrod in metrod	am 'Quality Assurance and Analysis Tools for Calibration and	
OperatorA2LA(website)(website)TypeP6. Va(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn thisObjectivesQualityand prmetroin metro	ng Labs'	
(website)(websTypeP6. Value(Target Groups)(pleas)LearningIn thisObjectivesQualityand primetrometroin metroin metro	ink: http://www.a2la.org/training/course_schedule.cfm)	
TypeP6. Value(Target Groups)(pleaseLearningIn thisObjectivesQualityand primetrometroin metroin metro	A2LA (American Association for Laboratory Accreditation)	
(Target Groups)(pleasLearningIn thisObjectivesQualitand prmetroin metro	(website: www.a2la.org)	
Learning         In this           Objectives         Qualitiand primetro           in metro         in metro	P6. Various Target Groups	
Objectives Qualit and pr metro in met	(please use 'Type' in question used in 2.1)	
and pr metro in met	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
interm the fir versus This s labora exerci results extend •	Quality Assurance analysis tools are normally thought of as manufacturing and process oriented statistical analysis tools. So, why utilize them in metrology and testing applications? They are used in many indirect ways in metrology even when laboratory personnel do not think they are using them. When one checks their standards at a regular interval, performs intermediate checks and record the data, they are informally performing the first half function of control charts. Comparing results of one calibrator versus another is another informal approach of analyzing data. This seminar formalizes different techniques used in calibration and testing laboratories, so more information is derived from the data gathering exercise. As a result there is more confidence in the analysis of data and results reported. Typical applications of Quality Assurance Analysis Tools extend to: • Check Standards • Stability Studies • Characterize Drift	
	2006 (30-40 in two U.S. Cities)	
(participants) Operation ✓ A		
Operation✓Summarytaudesp:	Applicable techniques for both testing and calibration laboratories are	

Curriculum	Title	(language : English)
Summary	Authors, Publisher, Year	N/A
	Syllabus	Basic Statistics Introduction
		• Mean, Mode, Median, Range
		Population and Sample Standard Deviation
		Standard Deviation of the Mean
		Histogram, Bell Curve, Central Limit Theorem
		• z, t and F distributions
		Control Chart Methods
		Types of Control Charts
		Decision rules for interpreting Control Chart data
		Control Chart Applications in Metrology
		Process Capability
		Measurement Systems Analysis
		Measurement Related Definitions and Concepts
		• Bias, Linearity and Stability
		Regression Analysis
		• Gage R & R
		Analysis of Variance (ANOVA)
		Prevention Techniques
		Predicting Out Of Tolerance (OOT)     conditions
		Applying basic guard banding techniques
		Calibration Interval Analysis Overview
	Weblink	Not Available

# \* Submitted by (please contact following person for further information):

Economy	United States of America	
Org/Ministry	American Association for Laboratory Accreditation	
Position	Training Coordinator	
Name	Julie Stevens	
Phone, Email	(301)644-3235, jstevens@a2la.org	

# D62. USA – ANSI – Course 205 - ISO Secretariat Operations (Annex.B #82)

	1		
Title	Course No. 205		
(weblink)	ISO Secretariat Operations: Taking the Secret out of the Secretariat		
		education_trainings/course_descriptions/descriptions/cours	
	e205.aspx?menuid=9)		
Operator (website)	ANSI (website:	www.ansi.org)	
Туре		g, or anticipating holding, ISO committee	
(Target Groups)	secretariats on ANSI's behalf and anyone requiring an in-depth		
	knowledge of ISO and IEC procedures for technical work.		
Learning		the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	✓ Obtain insight and advice on every aspect of successful		
	International Organization for Standardization (ISO)		
		management.	
		our understanding of the international standards	
		ent process and alternative deliverables, and learn	
		nanagement techniques.	
		nowledge of the roles and responsibilities of all	
		officers. Understand ANSI's relationship to ISO	
		ternational Electrotechnical Commission (IEC).	
		ut requirements for ISO committee meetings, and	
	helpful hints on preparation for and conduct at meetings.		
	$\checkmark$ Also covered are special issues for Secretariats, including a		
<b>N</b> 7 ( 4 • - • 4 - )	review of	new ISO electronic management tools.	
Year (participants) Operation Summary	Our la cominan		
Textbook(Syllabus)	One day semina Title	Course No. 205	
or Curriculum	The	ISO Secretariat Operations: Taking the Secret out of the	
Summary		Secretariat	
Summary	Table	What You Will Learn:	
	of contents	• The mission and organizational structure	
	(curriculum or	of ANSI, ISO and IEC	
	Syllabus)	• How a national body participates in the	
		technical work of ISO and IEC	
		• The concept of global work teams	
		• ANSI-accredited U.S. Technical	
		Advisory Groups (TAGs) and Technical	
		Advisors (TAs)	
		• The formation of and responsibilities of	
		technical committees, sub-committees,	
		working groups, and ad hoc groups	
		• The qualifications, appointment and	
		responsibilities of the secretary,	
		chairman, convener, rapporteur, project	
		leader and liaison officer	
		• The secretary's responsibilities at each	
		stage of the technical work.	
		• The principles of consensus, project	
		management, cost effectiveness and	
		discipline	
		• How to use the new ISO/IEC Directives	
		and Supplements	
		<ul> <li>IEC/ISO deliverables development</li> </ul>	
		process	

	• Alternate procedures
	• New alternate deliverables
	• How to prepare, number and issue
	committee documents
	<ul> <li>Project and document tracking systems</li> </ul>
	• Management of key elements of data
	regarding people and projects
	• Meeting schedules, preparation, how to
	call a meeting, prepare a draft agenda
	and issue documents
	• The secretary's role at a meeting and
	interaction with the host
	• Recording decisions made by the
	committee
	Special issues of Secretariat are reviewed
	including:
	• ISO, IEC and European Strategy
	<ul> <li>European Committee for</li> </ul>
	Standardization (CEN)
	<ul> <li>Helpful hints for the ISO/CEN</li> </ul>
	Vienna Agreement
	<ul> <li>European Committee for</li> </ul>
	Electrotechnical Standardization
	(CENELEC)
	<ul> <li>IEC/CENELEC Dresden</li> </ul>
	Agreement
	• ISO/Technical Committee (TC) Business
	Plans
	• ISO/TC Server website
	• Electronic Balloting
	<ul> <li>ISO Electronic Templates</li> </ul>
	• Electronic File Issues
	<ul> <li>ISO Electronic Management Tools</li> </ul>
	After attending this program participants will
	understand:
	• The purpose and value of international
	standardization and the key voluntary
	consensus standards organizations
	• The ISO and IEC organizational
	structure and the corresponding U.S.
	national structure
	• The six-stage project development cycle
	and related international procedures
	• The requirements related to the conduct
	of international committee meetings
	• How to effectively manage the
	international standards development
	process and secretariat committee
	activities
Weblink	http://www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_descripti
	ons/descriptions/course205.aspx?menuid=

#### D63. USA – ANSI – Course 208 - US TAG (Annex.B #83)

<b>F</b>	1	
Title (weblink)	the U.S. Voice in (http://www.ansi.	<u>ocedures of U.S. TAGs to ISO: Strengthening</u> <u>International Standardization</u> org/education_trainings/course_descriptions/d e208.aspx?menuid=9)
Operator (website) Type (Target Groups) Learning Objectives	ANSI (website: http://www Corporate standar experts interested current or prospe- officers and admi international stan In this program, the ✓ Explore the pr accredited U.S International C ✓ Learn about ac and rules for d	v.ansi.org) rds personnel and subject matter/technical l in participating in ISO technical activities; ctive ANSI-accredited U.S. TAG members, nistrators; accredited delegates to
Year (participants) Operation Summary	ISO committee One day seminar	e meetings.
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary	Title Authors, Publisher, Year Table of contents	Course No. 208 <u>The Operating Procedures of U.S. TAGs to</u> <u>ISO: Strengthening the U.S. Voice in</u> <u>International Standardization</u> What You Will Learn
	(curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Why standards and the international standards development process are important</li> <li>How ANSI provides leadership and support for effective U.S. participation in international standardization</li> <li>The formation, function and role of U.S. TAGs</li> <li>The roles and responsibilities of TAG administrators, officers and project leaders</li> <li>The process for accreditation of a TAG</li> <li>The key ANSI principles of due</li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>process, consensus, openness and balance</li> <li>Appropriate TAG communications</li> <li>How to use the IEC/ ISO International Electrotechnical Commission Directives and Supplements</li> <li>IEC/ISO deliverables development process</li> <li>Alternate procedures and new deliverables</li> <li>Who the "players" are in the international standards arena</li> <li>How to develop strong U.S. technical contributions</li> <li>How to map U.S. actions to corresponding international actions and vice versa</li> <li>After attending this program, participants will understand:</li> <li>The rules and procedures governing the activities of ANSI-accredited U.S. TAGs</li> <li>How to more effectively facilitate the work of U.S. TAGs and delegates to promote the acceptance of U.S. positions in an international standards committee</li> <li>How to enhance U.S. involvement in</li> </ul>
Weblink	1

#### D64. USA – ANSI – Course 209 – Effective Business (Annex.B #84)

<b></b>		
Title (weblink)	Development: Str (www.ansi.org/educ	ss/Industry Participation in Standards_ rategies for Success cation_trainings/course_descriptions/descriptions/cours
Operator (website)	e209.aspx?menuid= ANSI (website: ww	
Type (Target Groups)	administrators of committees, inclu accredited delega	rds personnel; members, officers and f national and international standards uding subject matter/technical experts and ates to international meetings; ANSI-
Learning Objectives	<ul> <li>accredited U.S. TAG members, officers and administrators.</li> <li>In this program, the audience (students) learn :</li> <li>Learn why effective management of the standardization process is important, and how to promote and protect your organization through effective participation in standards activities.</li> <li>Find out how to prepare for - and excel at - standards meetings so you can influence the development of national, regional and international standards.</li> <li>Understand how Strategic Standardization Management can enhance your organization's competitive position in the global marketplace, and assist core business units to ensure interoperability, improve efficiency, reduce cost, and avoid costly omissions and violations.</li> </ul>	
Year		
Operation	One Day and a Half	
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum	Title	Course No. 209 <u>Effective Business/Industry Participation in</u> <u>Standards Development: Strategies for</u> <u>Success</u>
Summary	Authors, Publisher, Year Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>You will learn:</li> <li>About standards and why the marketplace demands them</li> <li>Questions to ask prior to initiating standards development activity</li> <li>How to initiate the standards development process in your organization</li> <li>How to use the strategic management process as a business development tool</li> <li>The interface between standards developing organizations and industry associations</li> <li>The key standards organizations and the major National, Regional and</li> </ul>

	International Standards Bodies
	• The standards development process
	(domestic and international) from the
	initiation of a new work items
	proposal to final approval and
	publication
	Learn tips and techniques for effective
	meeting preparation and participation
	including:
	• An introduction to Parliamentary
	Procedure - "Robert's Rules of
	Order"
	<ul> <li>Responsibilities of subject matter</li> </ul>
	experts (SME) and committee
	participants Maating guidalines and
	• Meeting guidelines and
	requirements: protecting yourself,
	your company and your committee
	Committee rules regarding leadership
	positions, hosting meetings,
	submitting reports, handling ballots
	• business practices, antitrust laws and
	patent policies and issues.
	Workshop:
	The hands-on workshop included in this
	program will help participants develop
	individual strategies and an action plan to
	help get the process started. Participants will
	review and discuss relevant standards
	development case studies, compile industry
	research and information, identify standard
	opportunities and potential partnerships, and
	develop work plans and strategic initiatives.
	After attending this program participants
	will understand:
	• How corporate, national and
	international standards, when applied
	strategically, can assist an
	organization's new product
	development teams.
	• How to develop a proactive strategy
	for dealing with the possible
	negative ramifications of not
	participating
	• How to promote and protect their
	organization's interests through
	effective participation in standards
	development work;
	<ul> <li>How to get the most out of</li> </ul>
	participation in standards meetings.
	http://www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_desc
Weblink	riptions/descriptions/course209.aspx?menuid=9
	riptions/descriptions/course207.aspx/menuiu-7

# D65. USA – ANSI – Course 210 – Working Together (Annex.B #85)

	I	
Title (weblink)		SO and IEC Standards: Working Together ation_trainings/course_descriptions/descriptions/cours
Operator	ANSI	
(website)	(website: http://www	v.ansi.org)
Type (Target Groups)	administrators of matter expert/tec international mee	rds personnel, members, officers and international standards committees, subject hnical experts and accredited delegates to stings; ANSI-accredited U.S. TAG members, inistrators
Learning Objectives	<ul> <li>officers and administrators</li> <li><u>In this program, the audience (students) learn :</u></li> <li>This course provides a general overview of international standardization and contains elements from ANSI courses on the international standards development process, committee management and U.S. delegate representation. Explore the processes and stages of development of ISO, IEC, and JTC1 international standards.</li> <li>Get an understanding of the "project approach" in international standards development, and identify the roles and responsibilities of the various standards organizations and committee personnel.</li> <li>Understand the general rules and procedures governing the conduct of U.S. delegates to international Standard in accordance with the ISO/IEC Directives, and understand the alternative standards development programs, new deliverables and adoption of existing standards.</li> </ul>	
Year (participants)		
Operation Summary	One Day	
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum	Title	Course No. 210 Development of ISO and IEC Standards: Working Together
Summary	Authors, Publisher, Year	
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>What You Will Learn</li> <li>An Overview of International</li> <li>Standardization <ul> <li>What are international standards</li> <li>What are the organizations involved in "global" standardization (ISO/IEC JTC1, ANSI, U.S. TAGs, and the European Standards Organizations</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stages of Technical Work</li> </ul>

	• What is consensus and how does it
	apply to the "project approach"
	<ul> <li>What is the role and function of an Working Group</li> </ul>
	• How does a U.S. TAG influence an
	WG
	• What are the roles and
	responsibilities of a project leader
	• How is technical work initiated
	• What are six stages of project
	development and related international procedures
	• Overview of ISO/IEC
	deliverables development
	process
	Global Relevance of ISO/IEC Standards
	• What are the principles and
	implementation guidance
	Review of New Procedures
	• What are the alternate standards development procedures and new
	deliverables
	• What are the options for the adoption
	of existing standards
	• What are the new timeline options
	for development of ISO/IEC
	standards
	• What are the new requirements for
	submission of electonic ballots. How to Write a "Standard" Standard
	• Tracking and "Ownership" issues of
	an editor and a working group
	• Compliance with the ISO/IEC
	Directives
	• General principles: Structure and
	layout of an International Standard
	• Basic Elements of a Standard
	<ul> <li>"Mandatory" versus</li> <li>"Optional" tout</li> </ul>
	"Optional" text o "Normative" versus
	"Informative" text
	<ul> <li>"Substantive" modifications</li> </ul>
	Tools to Simplify the Task–Using the ISO
	Electronic Template and Model Document
	Similar yet Different
	• Understanding the European
	Regional Standards Development Process
	<ul> <li>Comparing and Contrasting the</li> </ul>
	European Process with that of ISO
	and IEC
	• Rules for Working Together
	• The role of the Vienna
	Agreement and the European
	Union

	<ul> <li>At the Meeting: Things That Might Come Up</li> <li>What to do when U.S. position is unclear</li> <li>How to win acceptance of your point of view</li> <li>Discussion of the means and mechanisms available for U.S. influence in the regional standards bodies .</li> </ul>
Weblink	http://www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_desc riptions/descriptions/course210.aspx?menuid=9

# D66. USA – ANSI – Course 211 – Leadership Traning (Annex.B #86)

	-	
Title (weblink)	Course No. 211 Leadership Training: Managing Standards Activities <u>Effectively</u> (www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_descriptions/descriptions/cours e211.aspx?menuid=9)	
Operator (website)	ANSI (website: http	
Type (Target Groups)	Leaders of national and international standards committees, working groups, task forces, project teams and delegations who want to increase the proficiency and productivity of their committee.	
Learning Objectives	<ul> <li>In this program, the audience (students) learn :</li> <li>✓ Get the skills that are vital to the standardization leadership team – the committee chairperson and secretary/administrator.</li> <li>✓ Understand the responsibilities of the members of the standards development team, and learn how to manage the consensus-building process.</li> <li>✓ Learn how to prepare for and conduct efficient and productive meetings. Examine leadership opportunities for other participants in the standards development process including subgroup leaders, heads of delegation, project leaders, and technical experts.</li> <li>✓ Learn how to get buy-in for your project at all stages of development, influence the procedural and policy decision making processes, and reduce conflict</li> </ul>	
Operation	Full or Half day seminar	
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary	Title Authors, Publisher, Year	Course No. 211 Leadership Training: Managing Standards Activities Effectively
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Learn effective techniques for:</li> <li>facilitating the group decision making process to produce timely standards that are widely implemented</li> <li>developing consensus in an environment where participants' motivations different</li> <li>planning and conducting efficient and productive meetings</li> <li>maintaining progress by understanding procedural options, including effective delegation of responsibilities.</li> <li>After attending this program participants will understand:</li> <li>Roles, responsibilities and</li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>qualifications of the chairperson/convener, secretary/administrator, project leader/project editor and member/participant</li> <li>Standards development as a group activity</li> <li>"Dos and Don'ts" of effective leadership</li> <li>How to obtain unified solution from multiple opinions</li> <li>How to develop consensus in a committee environment</li> <li>The power of strategic planning and the importance of market relevance</li> <li>Learn how to plan, prepare and conduct efficient and productive meetings by:</li> <li>Scheduling meetings and developing</li> </ul>
	activity
	leadership
	committee environment
	-
	• Scheduling meetings and developing
	draft agendas that help to prepare
	committee members and maximize participation
	<ul> <li>Using information technology tools</li> </ul>
	as an alternative to face-to-face
	meetings
	• Exploring ways to effectively record and act upon committee decisions
	• Leading discussions to maximize
	potential of the group dynamic
	<ul> <li>Understanding problem definition, information gathering and</li> </ul>
	evaluation, and solution development
	• Learning the fine art of listening,
	asking questions and summarizing
	<ul> <li>Managing conflict and controlling problem participants</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Avoiding surprises by drawing out</li> </ul>
	non-participants
	• Making effective use of breaks
	• Understanding and implementing alternative procedures and
	deliverables
	<ul> <li>Delegating effectively by increasing</li> </ul>
	commitment and accountability
Weblink	http://www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_desc
	riptions/descriptions/course211.aspx?menuid=9

# D67. USA – ANSI – Course 284 – Delegate to Diplomat (Annex.B #87)

Title (weblink) Operator (website) Type (Target Groups) Learning Objectives	International Star (www.ansi.org/educ e284.aspx?menuid= ANSI (website: www ANSI-accredited administrators; su editors/leaders; a international stan ✓ Effective repr- is critical to e playing field. ✓ As a U.S. dele advocating nat international 1 ✓ Your effective standards deve competing witt ✓ Ineffective rep activities may best interests impact on U.S ✓ This course w	ation_trainings/course_descriptions/descriptions/cours 9) w.ansi.org) U.S. TAG members, officers and ubject matter/technical experts and project and especially accredited delegates to adards meetings. esentation in the international standards arena nsuring that the U.S. competes on a level egate you are a key player in representing and tional positions and policies at the
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary	Title Authors, Publisher, Year Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Course No. 284 From Delegate to Diplomat: Representing_ the United States in International Standards Activities </li> <li>What you will learn: <ul> <li>The strategic importance of having a seat at the international table.</li> <li>The importance of adopting International Organization for Standardization (ISO) standards.</li> <li>A solid knowledge of the rules and procedures governing the conduct of U.S. delegates to international meetings.</li> <li>ANSI's relationships to ISO, the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), regional standards bodies and consortia</li> <li>Developing successful strategies and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	tactics for negotiating U.S. positions in international standards activities,
	including the development process
	and procedures.
	<ul> <li>What every delegate should know:</li> <li>What it means to be part of a</li> </ul>
	delegation, how you are expected to
	behave and what your goals are
	• Why you have been appointed and the necessary conditions of your
	appointment
	• An in-depth knowledge of the stages of technical work, including how it is initiated, assigned and developed
	<ul> <li>The Working Group's role, function and coordination with a U.S.</li> </ul>
	Technical Advisory Group (TAG) as
	<ul><li>well as the definition of consensus</li><li>What to do when U.S. positions are</li></ul>
	unclear
	• How to win acceptance of your point of view
	<ul> <li>Official languages</li> </ul>
	• Extending invitations for meetings in
	U.S.
	• Reporting requirements including press reports, head of delegation
	meeting reports, and communications
	to your TAG Administrator and ANSI
	Key players on the international scene:
	• The role of committee personnel, including the Committee Chair,
	Working Group Convener, Project
	Leader, U.S. Head of Delegation and
	U.S. Expert
	<ul><li>Delegate acceptance of secretariats</li><li>The role of the Vienna Agreement</li></ul>
	and the European Union
	Each participant will receive a copy of the
	updated ANSI Guide to Delegates to IEC and ISO Meetings.
W7.1.11	http://www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_desc
Weblink	riptions/descriptions/course284.aspx?menuid=9

# D68. USA – ANSI – Course 287 – The American Way (Annex.B #88)

Title (weblink)	Course No. 287 <u>The American Way: The American National Standard(ANS)</u> <u>Development Process</u> (www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_descriptions/descriptions/cours e287.aspx?menuid=9)		
Operator (website)	ANSI (website: http://www.ansi.org)		
Type (Target Groups)	Staff from standards developing organizations; standards committee members, officers and administrators; corporate standards personnel; subject matter/technical experts; and those who want to learn more about how to develop American National Standards.		
Learning Objectives	<ul> <li>Gain greater understanding and guidance on the practical application of the American National Standard (ANS) development process and procedures, and the value of ANSI accreditation.</li> <li>Learn why U.S. voluntary consensus standards are important, the types of accreditation, all the stages in the standards development process, and how to make the most of participation in standards development.</li> <li>This course is an excellent "nuts and bolts" preparation for those who are considering becoming an ANSI-accredited standards developmer.</li> </ul>		
Year (participants)			
Operation Summary	One day seminar		
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum	Title	Course No. 287 <u>The American Way: The American National</u> <u>Standard(ANS) Development Process</u>	
Summary	Authors, Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>What You Will Learn The following are topics covered in detail in this comprehensive course on U.S. voluntary consensus standardization and American National Standards (ANS) development process: Benefits of standardization ANSI's role in the U.S. standardization system Accreditation  <ul> <li>What is accreditation?</li> <li>Why ANSI accredits standards developers</li> <li>Benefits and value of the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

	accreditation process
	<ul> <li>Methods of accreditation</li> </ul>
	• Steps in the accreditation process
	<ul> <li>Key ANSI committees and</li> </ul>
	procedural documents
	American National Standards (ANS)
	Development Process
	• Procedures that govern the ANSI
	process
	• Development stages
	• Demonstrating and determining
	consensus
	Public review
	• Maintenance of standards and
	accreditation
	• Supplements
	• Interpretations
	Harmonization
	• Adoption of international standards
	• Required policies: appeals, patent,
	record retention, and metric
	Appeals
	• Understanding the appeals process
	• Types of appeals
	- to a Standards Developer
	- to the Board of Standards Review
	- to the Executive Standards Council
	- to the Appeals Board
	Audit Program
	• Purpose and scope
	• How audits can benefit standard
	developers
	• How the audit is conducted
	• Contents of the audit report
	Tips and Techniques for Effective
	Participation
	• How to integrate the standard
	development process within your
	organization
	• How to prepare for participation
	• Meeting preparation and conduct
	• How to handle objections and build
	consensus
	• Evidence of consensus
	• Identifying and involving
	participants
Weblink	http://www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_desc
	riptions/descriptions/course287.aspx?menuid=9

# D69. USA – ANSI – Course 301 – Public-Private Partnership (Annex.B #89)

Title	Course No. 301 Making the Mast of the Public Private Portrarchin in Standards		
(weblink)	<u>Making the Most of the Public-Private Partnership in Standards</u> (:www.ansi.org/education trainings/course descriptions/descriptions/cour		
(weblink)	se301.aspx?menuid=9)		
Operator	ANSI		
(website)	(website: http://www.ansi.org)		
Туре	Anyone from either the public- or private-sector who wants to understand how to use the public/private partnership in		
(Target Groups)	standards development to advance his or her organization's		
(Target Groups)	interest; federal, state and local government personnel;		
	members, officers and administrators of ANSI-accredited U.S. TAGs and standards committees; subject matter/technical		
	experts.		
Learning	$\checkmark$ Get an introduction to the importance of the public-private		
	partnership in standards to both the private sector and the federal government.		
Objectives	<ul> <li>Learn how this partnership affects U.S. competitiveness,</li> </ul>		
	health, safety, and the environment.		
	✓ Learn why this partnership is important to your organization's mission, whether you are in government or		
	organization's mission, whether you are in government or the private sector, and how you can use it to advance your		
	organization's interests.		
	✓ Understand how the private sector can take advantage of		
	requirements for public-private harmonization and cooperation in standardization.		
	$\checkmark$ Learn about internationally accepted standards, and the		
	roles of regional and international standardization and conformity assessment organizations.		
Veee		sessment organizations.	
Year			
(participants)			
Operation	Half day		
Summary			
		Course No. 301	
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Making the Most of the Public-Private	
or Curriculum		Partnership in Standards	
Summary	Authors,		
	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents	What You Will Learn	
		• The basic structure of the standards	
	(curriculum or	community, both within the U.S. and internationally	
	Syllabus)	• The roles of ANSI and the National	
		Institute of Standards and	
		<ul><li>Technology (NIST)</li><li>How to identify different methods of</li></ul>	
		- now to racinity unreferit methods of	
		<ul> <li>standards development, and understand how the government uses each of them</li> <li>How the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act (NTTAA), and other federal laws and policies affect the government's use of standards</li> <li>How voluntary consensus standards become part of federal regulations</li> <li>How private sector standards become part of federal regulations</li> <li>Strategies for more effective government participation in</li> </ul>	
---------	---	--	
		of standards	
		• Strategies for more effective	
		government participation in standards development	
		• Tips and tools to help government	
		agencies and the private sector work	
		together more effectively	
		• Strategies for getting management	
		support for participation in standards and conformity assessment activities	
		http://www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_desc	
Weblink	riptions/descriptions/course301.aspx?menuid=9		

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

# D70. USA – ANSI – Course 306 – Strategic Standardization (Annex.B #90)

Title	Course No. 3		
	Strategic Standardization Management Briefing (www.ansi.org/education trainings/course descriptions/descriptions/cours		
(weblink)	e306.aspx?menuid=9)		
Operator	ANSI		
(website)	(website: http://	/www.ansi.org)	
Туре		managers; standards, business, manufacturing ing managers; and other company, organization or	
(Target Groups)		nnel responsible for increasing profits; lowering	
(Target Groups)	costs of proc	urement, proficiency and production in the	
		na, have gained valuable tools and knowledge	
		alf-day course on strategic standardization	
	management. ✓ Learn why	v strategic standardization management is	
Learning		to your business, industry, organization, or	
Objectives	agency.		
		and why attention to standardization is more of a	
	business d	or policy issue than a technical one	
<b>Operation Summary</b>	Half day		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	Course No. 306	
or Curriculum		<u>Strategic Standardization Management Briefing</u> Learn about the advantages of implementing a	
or Curriculum	Table of	standards policy	
Summary	contents	Strategic standardization management is a	
	(	management discipline that investigates all	
	(curriculum aspects of standardization across a business,		
	or Syllabus) organization, industry, or agency. It then defines, recommends, and implements		
	appropriate strategies and policies that can give		
	a company or organization the competitive		
	advantage, or avoid competitive disadvantage		
		including in the area of procurements by government agencies and educational	
		institutions.	
		• Reduce costs internally as well as in	
		procuring equipment and services	
		• Reduce time to market or upgrade of	
		agency infrastructures	
		<ul> <li>Open new markets and encourage innovation</li> </ul>	
		• Increase sales and create new jobs	
		• Reduce trade barriers	
		• Enhance competitiveness	
		Learn about the benefits of participating in standards development	
		<b>standards development</b> As a corporate executive, agency standards	
		ris a corporate executive, agency standards	

	<ul> <li>official, or standards developer or user, you may think that funding standards development is a non-value-added activity. This course will examine why it pays to focus attention on standards and conformity assessment, ensuring that your business or organization can compete on a level playing field, and, as a government official, how this encourages competitiveness and ensures economic security.</li> <li>Make the standards instead of playing by your competitor's or other's rules</li> <li>Participate in developing new markets and strengthen existing ones</li> <li>Ensure foreign market access for US goods and services</li> <li>Satisfy agency missions by relying on voluntary consensus standards instead of creating new regulations</li> <li>Gain competitive or procurement advantage and satisfying agency mission by influencing the content of standards</li> <li>Minimize time to market and upgrade to new systems for e-government</li> <li>Avoid standards that add cost but no value, and standards that restrict trade.</li> <li>Examine industry and agency case studies of organizations (private and public) opting into strategic standardization management. You will learn how these companies, agencies and organizations have:</li> <li>Focused the corporate or agency perspective on the strategic use of standards</li> <li>Made strategic standardization management more effective, and procurements more cost-effective and allowed for interoperability</li> <li>Identified standardization opportunities for joint development of parts, components, and engineering processes across the entity</li> <li>Reduced parts, assemblies and costs</li> <li>Strengthened global market positions and improved defense readiness</li> </ul>
	management levels of the global impact of strategic standardization management
Weblink	http://www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_descripti
WCOIIIK	ons/descriptions/course306.aspx?menuid=9

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

Title (weblink)	Course No. 627 Personnel Certification Accreditation Workshop: (www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_descriptions/descriptions/cours e627.aspx?menuid=9)	
Operator (website)	ANSI (webs	site: www.ansi.org)
Type (Target Groups)	presentatives of corporations, organizations, government agencies and others who either operate personnel certification programs or who wish to learn more about the ANSI accreditation process.	
Learning Objectives	<ul> <li>This two-day workshop is designed to introduce interested stakeholders to the international standard ANSI/ISO/IEC 17024 — General requirements for bodies operating certification schemes for persons.</li> <li>Discussions focus on building an understanding of the standard's requirements, its benefits, and why it has become the benchmark for personnel certification</li> </ul>	
<b>Operation Summary</b>	Two Days	
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary	Title Table of	Course No. 627 Personnel Certification Accreditation Workshop: Understanding the Requirements of ANSI/ISO/IEC 17024 - General requirements for bodies operating certification schemes for persons What You Will Learn
	contents (curriculu m or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Through presentations, small group discussions and exercises, you will:</li> <li>review the requirements of ANSI/ISO/IEC 17024</li> <li>identify what content (including types of documents and data) may be helpful in demonstrating compliance with each requirement and how this content will be reviewed during an audit</li> <li>define terminology and identify documents, best practices and other resources that can be helpful in building an understanding of the standard</li> <li>become familiar with the ANSI accreditation process and its reliance on not only ANSI/ISO/IEC 17024, but also the International Standard ISO/IEC 17011, Conformity assessment — General requirements for accreditation bodies accrediting conformity assessment bodies</li> <li>This workshop is designed to provide participants with the assistance they need to initiate a self-assessment process that will identify strengths, as well as possible gaps, in policies and procedures</li> </ul>
	Weblink	http://www.ansi.org/education_trainings/course_descriptions/ descriptions/course627.aspx?menuid=9

D71. USA – ANSI – Course 627 – Strategic Standardization (Annex.B #91)

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

# D72. USA – ANSI – eLearning – Why Standards Matter (Annex.B #92)

Title	eLearning - Why Sta	andards Matter	
Operator	ANSI (www.standardlearn.org)		
Туре	All		
Learning	<ul> <li>✓ Build your vocabulary of standards-related terminology</li> <li>✓ Identify the difference between voluntary standards and mandatory</li> </ul>		
Objectives	<ul> <li>regulations</li> <li>Understand the basics of conformity assessment (i.e., how compliance with a standard is determined)</li> <li>Recognize the importance of standards in everyday life by reviewing examples of how standards help to facilitate commerce, improve quality, and protect your health, safety and the environment</li> <li>Understand how different stakeholders (individuals and consumer representatives, organizations and companies, government agencies,</li> </ul>		
		1 in standardization activities ntents, open for anyone for free	
Operation			
Summary	Disclaimer: This course highlights a variety of standards and references a sampling of organizations involved in standards development. These may not be the only organizations involved in standards development in the specific industry sector highlighted. The purpose of this course is to make a connection between the standard and an organization and industry, as example, and not to preclude or include all relevant organizations. When you complete this section, you will be able to: Recognize how standards are an integral part of every business; Recognize the role of standards in U.S. business and the global marketplace; Understand how standards improve efficiency and economy; Recognize how standards provide access to global markets for U.S. industry.		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	Online text	
or Curriculum	Authors,	ANSI	
Summary	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus) Weblink	<ul> <li>Standards in the World Around You</li> <li>Standards Are Important</li> <li>Standards Protect our Health, Safety, and the Environment</li> <li>The Business of Standards</li> <li>Exam</li> <li>http://www.standardslearn.org/coursedetails.aspx?ke</li> <li>y=44</li> </ul>	

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

# D73. USA – ANSI – eLearning – Legal Issues (Annex.B #93)

Title	eLearning - Short Co	ourse: Legal Issues in Standard-Setting
Operator	ANSI (www.standar	rdlearn.org)
Туре	All	
Learning Objectives	participation in s ✓ Learn how to pro effective particip	responsibilities and techniques for effective standards development activities. Somote and protect your organization's interests through bation in standards development work. Intents, open for anyone for free
Operation Summary	This course shall n overview of things t organization's legal This course will out development proces laws and some basic avoided, at standard You will also receiv standard-setting com or material as part o The ANSI Essential	ot be considered legal advice, but rather a quick hat you might wish to discuss further with your own counsel. line how U.S. antitrust laws may apply to the standards s. You will be provided with a brief background on the guidelines on what can be done, and what should be s meetings. re information regarding the policies that guide a mmittee when it wants to include patented technology
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	Online text
or Curriculum Summary	Authors, Publisher, Year	ANSI
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Applicable Antitrust Laws</li> <li>Applicable Patent Policies</li> <li>American National Standards Institute</li> <li>International Organization for Standardization (ISO),</li> <li>International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) and the</li> <li>International Telecommunications Union (Radiocommunications and Telecommunications Sectors)</li> </ul>
	Weblink	http://www.standardslearn.org/coursedetails.aspx?ke y=59

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

# D74. USA – ANSI – eLearning – History (Annex.B #94)

Title	eLearning - Short Course: Through History with Standards	
Operator	ANSI (www.standa	rdlearn.org)
Type (Target	All	
Groups)		
Learning		ntertaining and informative introduction to over a span of several centuries.
Objectives		
Operation	Online education contents, open for anyone for free	
Summary		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	Online text
or Curriculum	Authors,	ANSI
Summary	Publisher, Year	
	Table of contents	This quick overview will demonstrate how standards have evolved over time. Examples include:
	(curriculum or	<ul> <li>Measurement (the Ell)</li> <li>Railroad Tracks</li> </ul>
	Syllabus)	Standard Parts
		<ul> <li>Interchangability</li> <li>Electric Lamps</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Safety</li> </ul>
	Weblink	http://www.standardslearn.org/coursedetails.aspx?ke
		y=60

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

# D75. USA – ANSI – eLearning – Today and Tomorrow (Annex.B #95)

T:41o	eLearning - U.S. Sta	andards System – Today and Tomorrow
Title		
Operator	ANSI (www.standardlearn.org)	
Туре	All	
Type Learning Objectives Operation Summary	<ul> <li>Identify the different types of standards</li> <li>Understand how standards are developed</li> <li>Distinguish between a voluntary consensus standard and a technical regulation</li> <li>Describe the impact of standards on business, government and professional and trade organizations</li> <li>Understand the roles of the principal national and international standards organizations</li> <li>Describe the national standards development process</li> <li>Explain the ANSI accreditation process</li> <li>Explain the value of participate in standards development</li> <li>Understand how to participate in standards development</li> <li>Online education contents, open for anyone for free</li> <li>This course is the next step in learning about standards and standards development; it builds on the introductory course, Why Standards Matter. You will receive an overview of the U.S. standards development environment, including the American National Standards (ANS) process. The course will inform you about the value of participating in standards development is initiated. It also offers examples of the various types of standards and explains how standards development relates to national and international business. Each lesson includes a set of self-assessment questions leading up to a final exam at the end of the course. The entire program should take</li> </ul>	
Textbook(Syllabus)	approximately one and one half hours to complete.       Title:   Online text	
or Curriculum	Authors	ANSI
Summary	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus) Weblink	<ul> <li>The Big Picture</li> <li>Standards Today – The World Has Changed</li> <li>Types of Standards</li> <li>U.S. National Standards Development – The American Way</li> <li>What's In It for Me? How and Why to Participate in Standards Development</li> <li>Exam</li> <li>http://www.standardslearn.org/coursedetails.aspx?ke</li> </ul>
	WEUIIIK	y=2

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

# D76. USA – IP-Shield - Copyright Aware™ (Annex.B #97)

Title (weblink)	Copyright Aware <sup>™</sup> (weblink: www.ip-shield.com)		
Operator (website)	Intellectual Property Shield (website: www.ip-shield.com)		
Туре	P6 Multi-targets (Anyone working with copyrighted technical documents)		
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :		
Objectives	✓ The general concept of a copyright;		
	$\checkmark$ To recognize what types of works are protected by copyright;		
	$\checkmark$ To understand what can and cannot be done with copyrighted materials;		
	$\checkmark$ To understand the narrow limits of "fair use" of copyrighted material;		
	$\checkmark$ To recognize examples of copyright infringement, and understand the		
	ramifications of copyright infringement		
Year	✓ 2006 (73 Students, course introduced late 2006)		
(participants)	✓ 2007 (256 Students to date)		
Operation	✓ System Requirements: PC or Mac with a standard browser, Flash		
Summary	player and an internet connection.		
	✓ Course Format: the interactive course includes 6 lessons in multi-		
	media format, including audio and embedded quizzes.		
	$\checkmark$ Users can immediately review topics they do not fully understand		
	when quizzed.		
	✓ Continuous Tracking: user's progress is continuously tracked, and the		
	course provides feedback following question/answer sessions.		
	$\checkmark$ Time: under 60 minutes to take the course and become certified.		
	$\checkmark$ Certification: a printable certificate of completion is produced, and an		
	email notification can be sent to a manager or training coordinator.		
	$\checkmark$ Course can be translated to other languages or given by instructor		

Economy	US
Org/Ministry	IP-Shield.com
Position	
Name	John Toth
Phone, Email	1-720-226-9108 john.toth@ip-shield.com

Title 3	Private Workshops Focused on the US Standards and Conformity		
(weblink)	Assessment System		
	Example: 2007 ASE	AN-US Workshop on Standards and Conformity	
	-	sumer Electronics and Electrical Appliances	
	(weblink: www.uluniversity.com)		
Orienter	<b>`</b>	• /	
Operator		atories Inc, UL University	
(website)	(website: www.ulu	iniversity.com )	
Туре	P5) Standards devel	opment - Chair/secretariat	
(Target Groups)	Associate Southeast	Asian Nations (ASEAN) Secretariat officials and their	
	technical experts.		
Learning	In this program, the	audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	✓ Methods used for the development of US consensus based standards.		
	✓ US Government roles and responsibilities in development of US safety		
	standards.		
	✓ Design principles for manufacturing safe products.		
	$\checkmark$ Conformity assessment processes utilized for products sold in the		
	United States.		
	✓ Market Surveillance Activities carried out by private bodies and US		
	government.		
	$\checkmark$ Product compliance enforcement in the United States.		
Year (participants)	$\checkmark$ 2007 – 30 student representatives from various ASEAN countries		
Operation	This Workshop was designed as a 16-hour module presented, in person,		
Summary	by UL Subject Matter Experts in Conformity Assessment Services,		
	Government Affairs, and Market Surveillance activities.		
	The format for instruction included lecture, question and answer sessions,		
	small-group discussion and activities, and social engagement.		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title   (language )		

or Curriculum	Authors,	Course meterials and presentations more developed
	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Course materials and presentations were developed
Summary	Publisher, Year	by the UL staff carrying out the in-person
		instruction.
	Table of contents	• Developing Standards for Electrical and
	(curriculum or	Electronic Equipment
	Syllabus)	Development methodologies, processes, and
	<i>,</i>	administration of consensus-based product safety
		standards:
		• Consensus-based standards – How are they
		developed? What is their value for industry?
		• International standards development activities.
		• US Government roles and responsibilities in
		standards development.
		• Engineering processes and product safety
		design strategies for Hazard-Based Safety
		Engineering (HBSE), a framework for
		anticipating and mitigating risks in
		designing products, in order to increase
		compliance with relevant product safety
		standards
		Overview of US Conformity Assessment
		System
		• Principles of Conformity Assessment.
		• Drivers for Conformity Assessment.
		• Relevant stakeholder s (public and private) in
		the US CA System
		Product Evaluations
		Market Surveillance
		• Testing or inspection of samples from the
		marketplace.
		• Testing or inspection of samples from the
		factory.
		<ul> <li>Quality System Audits</li> </ul>
		• Assessment of production processes.

	• Investigation of field incidents.
	• Implementing corrective actions.
	Compliance Enforcement – Government
	Regulations and Internal Obligations,
	• Government oversight - roles and
	responsibilities
	• Government regulations for enforcing
	product safety.
	• Product recall authority of the
	Government.
	<ul> <li>Self-regulation and voluntary</li> </ul>
	compliance.
	• Consumer product safety legal
	framework.
	• Implications for free trade agreements
	and WTO obligations.
Weblink	http://www.uluniversity.com

Economy	USA
Org/Ministry	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. /UL University
Position	Manager, International Affairs
Name	Erin Grossi
Phone, Email	202-296-7841 Erin.Grossi@us.ul.com

# D78. USA – UL – Competency Based Skills (Annex.B #100)

Title 2	Competency Based Skills for Authorities Having Jurisdiction	
(weblink)	Example: Classified US Government Laboratory	
	(weblink: www.uluniversity.com)	
Operator(website)	Underwriters Laboratories Inc, UL University(www.uluniversity.com)	
Туре	P6) Multi-targets or Unspecified parties	
(Target Groups)	Attendees and audiences include authorities having jurisdiction -	
	government officials, engineers and technicians, business managers and	
	business working level staff	
	(please use 'Type' in question used in 2.1)	
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn:	
Objectives	$\checkmark$ Inspection and assessment methods for evaluating product safety	
	conformance.	
	✓ Conformity assessment practices and their related value.	
	✓ Interpretation and application of product safety codes.	
	$\checkmark$ Evaluation and testing methods for specific consumer products.	
Year	✓ 2006 - 60 students (Tier 1)	
(participants)	✓ 2007 – tier 2 pending	
Operation	UL University has worked with a classified national security facility	
Summary	(laboratory) within the US Department of Energy. This research and	
	development laboratory develops and evaluates many sophisticated	
	technologies such as high-powered computers, advanced lasers, and	
	nuclear materials.	
	Laboratory staff install their own electrical/electronic control equipment	
	(e.g. switches, wiring, industrial control panels, etc.) because of the level	
	of sophistication of the products on site that are drawing on the site's	
	energy sources.	
	UL University has developed a customized course for government	
	officials, laboratory engineers, and authorities having jurisdiction that	
	have to approve the laboratory's installation of electrical equipment, to	
	make sure these individuals understand how to accurately evaluate,	
	inspect, and approve the electrical equipment and the installation practices	
	used at this national laboratory. This course is part of the national	
	laboratory's program to ensure workplace safety.	

Textbook(Syllabus)	Title	(language )
or Curriculum	Authors,	All materials for this course is either primary sources
Summary	Publisher, Year	(e.g. the standards covering electrical products and
		their installation) or customized presentations
		developed by UL engineers to explain proper
		electrical installations.
	Table of contents	Tiered approach to competency development :
	(curriculum or	Tier 1 – Core Knowledge (16 hrs)
	Syllabus)	• Structure and Development of Standards
		• Roles of Nationally Recognized Testing
		Laboratory (NRTL)
		Regulations Governing Federal Sites
		• Use of On-Line Certifications Directory
		Tier 2 – Specific Product Knowledge
		Hazard Based Safety Engineering
		National Electrical Code
		• Electrical Safety in the Workplace
		• UL standards specific to products for
		inspection
		Tier 3 – Inspector Certification
		Non-destructive Testing
		Test Equipment Selection
		Inspection Techniques
		• Test Performance and Data Interpretation
	Weblink	(if available): www.uluniversity.com

Economy	USA
Org/Ministry	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. /UL University
Position	Manager, International Affairs
Name	Erin Grossi
Phone, Email	202-296-7841 Erin.Grossi@us.ul.com

Title 1	Standards Based Education	
(weblink)	(weblink: www.uluniversity.com)	
(webhik)		
Operator	Underwriters Laboratories Inc, UL University	
(website)	(website: www.uluniversity.com)	
Туре	P6) Multi-targets or Unspecified parties	
(Target Groups)	Attendees and audiences include conformity assessment engineers – business working level staff, business managers, authorities having jurisdiction – government officials, professional licensed individuals – professional engineers, and electricians.	
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	<ul> <li>✓ Overview of the standards, their intent and how to interpret them correctly.</li> </ul>	
	✓ Hands-on experience with test methods and conformity assessment practices related to the standard.	
	✓ Interpretation and application of product safety codes and their relationship to the standard.	
Year	✓ 2005 – over 30,000 students	
(participants)	✓ 2006 – over 32,000 students	
Operation Summary	UL has provided education and training on standards and conformance principles since its inception in 1894. Through our working relationships and experience in a wide range of technical and industry areas, UL has firsthand knowledge and understanding of the challenges faced at every stage of the product life cycle.	
	UL University was established as a unique business division within UL, singularly devoted to training and consulting, in 2001. UL University has developed a global presence for itself and an established record of providing technical expertise and education in the majority of the APEC countries.	
	Educational sessions may be offered in public, open forum sessions or private, customized on-site sessions in various delivery formats to include instructor-led classroom activities, live web-based instruction, computer- based training, web-based training, teleconference question and answer sessions, and videoconference instruction. UL University courses have been audited by the International Association for Continuing Education and Training and have been approved to award adult continuing education units (CEU's). Many ULU courses include methods to evaluate the transfer of learning through written examinations, performance based activities and exercises, end-of-module skill checks, and structured instructor led oral questioning.	

	executed was a prog manufacturer of con UL's suite of standa devoted to training interpretation, and a hands-on product sa on the related stand assessment of the C of the information p company used the r	One example of Standards Based Education that UL University recently executed was a program in China for a Chinese company that is a major manufacturer of consumer products sold worldwide. This training covered JL's suite of standards related household refrigerators. 16 hours were levoted to training on the content of the standards and their proper interpretation, and another 16 hours was devoted to conducting actual mands-on product safety testing activities (conformity assessment) based on the related standards. ULU followed-up this program with a written- issessment of the Chinese companies' engineers to determine how much of the information provided in the training had been retained. The company used the results of this examination as part of its own performance-evaluation of its engineering staff.	
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum Summary	Title Authors, Publisher, Year	<i>(language )</i> The literature ULU uses for these courses is primarily the actual standards themselves (primary resources) and course packets designed by UL engineers with expertise in the particular area being covered.	
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus) Weblink	Course outlines for each offering can be obtained at www.uluniversity.com www.uluniversity.com	

Economy	USA	
Org/Ministry	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. /UL University	
Position	Manager, International Affairs	
Name	Erin Grossi	
Phone, Email	202-296-7841 Erin.Grossi@us.ul.com	

# D80. Vietnam – QTC Training Center (Annex.B #102)

Title	Training Centre	
(weblink)	(weblink: www.tcvn.gov.vn )	
Operator(website)	SMQ (website: www	w.tcvn.gov.vn)
Туре	all	
Learning	In this program, the audience (students) learn :	
Objectives	✓ Basic knowledges like the concepts, the role of standards and standardisation, standards-setting process, standards harmonisation,	
Year (participants)	<ul> <li>✓ 600- 700 Participants (2006- 2007)</li> </ul>	
Operation	✓ in SMQ Training Centre and in other places (Direct Training)	
Textbook(Syllabus) or Curriculum	Title	Training material : Background for Sandards and Standardisation <i>(language: Vietnamese)</i>
Summary	Authors	Officers of Training Centre
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	<ul> <li>Overview</li> <li>Concepts</li> <li>Type of standards</li> <li>Role of standards</li> <li>International standards</li> <li>Conformity accessment</li> <li>Hamonisation</li> <li>Standards preparations</li> <li>International Guides and rules</li> </ul>
	Weblink	N.A

Economy	Vietnam	
Org/Ministry	STAMEQ	
Position	Deputy Director of SMQ Training Centre	
Name	Luong Viet Cuong (Mr.)	
Phone, Email	Phone: 84-4 8361 407/7564 246; E-mail: cuongld@fpt.vn	

# <Annex D81 to D88>

# Detailed Fact Sheets for Broad Education Practices (mainly by international organizations)

Title	APEC Strategic Standards Education Program:	
	Phase I – Case Studies and Curricula Development	
(weblink)	rnase I – Case Studies and Curricula Development	
	(www.apec.org)	
Operator	APEC SCSC PAGE(Project Advisory Group on Education)	
(website)	and KSA(Korean Standards Association)	
Туре	General	
(Target Groups)	- Focusing on Higher Education (University Students)	
Project	This project is a strategic approach to capacity building of the APEC	
Objectives	member economies in the area of standards and conformance.	
	The purpose of this project is to develop education model on standards	
	and conformance to increase public awareness mainly in higher education	
	systems and to build capacity in a more strategic and comprehensive	
	manner.	
	• <b>Case Studies</b> (previous and current capacity building activities)	
	Strategic Model curricula for Standards Education	
	Any APEC member economies (ministries, standards	
	organizations, universities, businesses) which would like to	
	introduce standards education/training course within their economy	
	could refer to the two reports; cases and recommended curricula.	
Year (participants)	✓ March 2007 – Feb 2008	
Operation	This guideline is the outcome of the phase I project	

# D81. APEC – Standards Education Program Phase I (Annex.B #103)

#### \* Submitted by (please contact following person for further information):

Economy	Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association
Position	Senior Standards Analyst, APEC Education Project Editor
Name	Mr. Donggeun Choi
Phone, Email	+82-2-6009-4828, <u>its2win@kisi.or.kr</u>

#### D82.

Title	APEC SCSC Strategic Education Program for Trade Facilitation:	
(weblink)	Phase II - Textbooks and Teaching Manual Development	
(weblink)		
	(www.apec.org)	
Operator	APEC SCSC PAGE(Project Advisory Group on Education)	
(website)	and its secretariat KSA(Korean Standards Association)	
Туре	General	
(Target Groups)	- Focusing on Higher Education (University Students)	
Project Objectives	<ul> <li>The key objectives of this Phase II project, for eighteen months from Jan 2008 to Jun 2009, are to develop practical textbooks and teaching manual, rather than theoretical ones. The expected specific outcomes will be two textbooks and one teaching manual: <ol> <li>Textbook I – Basic Essentials</li> <li>Textbook I – Basic Essentials</li> <li>Textbook I will provide essential information such as definition, history, process, general aspects, theory, key issues in the area of standards and conformance</li> <li>Textbook II – Case Studies</li> <li>Textbook II will highlight various aspects of standards and conformance in trade based on market practices – mainly for businesses and graduate students like MBA</li> <li>Teaching manual</li> <li>Teaching manual will provide guidelines for teachers/trainers how to deliver the two proposed textbooks for different target groups.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The target beneficiaries of this project are university students and business communities: <ol> <li>University students – undergraduate and graduate</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	
Year (participants)	✓ March 2008 – Oct 2009	
Operation	This guideline is the outcome of the phase I project	

# D83. APEC – Standards Education Program Phase II (Annex.B #104)

Economy	Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association
Position	Senior Standards Analyst, APEC Education Project Editor
Name	Mr. Donggeun Choi
Phone, Email	+82-2-6009-4828, <u>its2win@kisi.or.kr</u>

Title	COPRAS interactive generic guidelines
(weblink)	(weblink: http://www.w3.org/2004/copras/)
Operator	CEN, W3C, et al
Type (Target Groups)	P7 - Provision of education-like information about ICT standards-making to European Union-supported research projects
Learning Objectives	<ul> <li>In this program, the audience (students) learn :</li> <li>✓ Basic information about ICT standardization and the hundreds of organizations carrying it out</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>✓ How to choose a standards body</li> <li>✓ How to participate</li> <li>✓ How to start new work, etc</li> </ul>
Year	✓ Web site has an enormous number of hits
Operation Summary	<ul> <li>This project has produced an interactive set of web pages (interactive guidelines) – this is the principal « learning tool » but it is one that the five COPRAS partner bodies are committed to developing further and improving</li> <li>Other COPRAS activities and deliverables are recorded on the web site</li> </ul>
	CORRASS COOPERATION Pattorn for Research & Standards The Link between the IST FP6 objectives and eEurope

Economy	CEN
Org/Ministry	CEN (European Standards Committee)
Position	Director, Pre-Standards
Name	John Ketchell
Phone, Email	+32 2 550 0846, john.ketchell@cen.eu

# D85. IEC and Academia – Lecture Series I (Annex.B #109)

Title	IEC and Academia – IEC Lecture Series	
(website)	(website: www.iec.ch/academia/lectures.htm)	
Operator (website)	IEC (www.iec.ch/academia)	
Туре		
(Target Groups)		
Learning		
Objectives		
Year		
(participants)		
Operation		
Summary		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	IEC Lecture Series I (2005)
or Curriculum	Authors,	2005
Summary	Publisher, Year	
	Table of contents (curriculum or Syllabus)	International Standardization in Business, Industry, Society and Technology
		Lecture 1: The Strategic Value of International Standards         Introduction         Standards influence everything we do         Historical Significance of Standards         Competitive Advantage         Value of International Standards         IEC International Standards         World Trade Organization         Nature of the Development Process         Analysis and Preparation         International Standards Consequences         Strategic Value of International Standards         IEP Perspectives on the value of standards         Access to Global Markets         Access to Strategic Information         Access to Strategic Partnership         Reducing Costs and Improving performances         Consensus Management         Developing Procedure         IEC Developing Procedure



\* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based on IEC website

# D86. IEC and Academia – Lecture Series II (Annex.B #110)

Title	IEC and Academia -	- IEC Lecture Series II
	(website: www.iec.ch/academia/lectures.htm)	
(website)		
Operator (website)	IEC (www.iec.ch/academia)	
Туре		
(Target Groups)		
Learning		
Objectives		
Year		
(participants)		
Operation		
Summary		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title:	IEC Lecture Series II (2007)
or Curriculum	Authors,	2007
Summary	Publisher, Year	
	Table of contents	The Importance of Standards
	(curriculum or	
	Syllabus)	
		<ul> <li>Lecture 1: Introduction to Standards <ul> <li>Aim</li> <li>Contents</li> <li>Successful Standards go unnoticed.</li> <li>Standards are everywhere!</li> <li>What is a standard?</li> <li>Many definitions of Standard</li> <li>Why are standards important?</li> <li>Causes for the increasing importance of Stsndards</li> <li>Why Not Participate in Making Standards?</li> <li>Why Not Participate in Standards Making?</li> <li>Many Kinds of Standards</li> <li>What Aspect Is Standardized?</li> <li>What Type of Standard is at Stake?</li> <li>When Does Standardization take Place?</li> <li>In-depth Example of a Standard</li> <li>Summary</li> <li>Contact Information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Weblink	Lecture 2: Life Cycle of Standards <ul> <li>Aim</li> <li>Contents</li> <li>The Life Cycle of a Standard</li> <li>Standards Development</li> <li>After Standards have been developed</li> <li>Standards Implementation</li> <li>Maintenance</li> <li>Standards Dynamics</li> <li>Summary</li> <li>Contact Information</li> </ul> Ecture 3: The Economic Value of Standards <ul> <li>Aim</li> <li>Content</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Economic Benefits of Standardization</li> <li>Economic Costs of Standardization</li> <li>Economic Soft Standardization</li> <li>Economic Soft Standardization</li> <li>Economic Soft Standardization</li> <li>Economic Soft Standardization</li> <li>Economics of Scale</li> <li>Free Rider Problem</li> <li>Information Asymmetry</li> <li>Transaction Costs</li> <li>Switching Costs</li> <li>Excess Inertia and Lock-in</li> <li>Bandwagon Effect</li> <li>Standards and Innovation</li> <li>Influence of Standardization</li> <li>Technology Life Cycle</li> <li>Technology Maturity and Standardization Timing</li> <li>Standards and Trade</li> <li>Trade Barriers</li> <li>Summarizing the Benefits</li> <li>Acknowledgement</li> <li>Contact Information</li> </ul>
---------	--

\* Prepared by the Project Editor \*Based on IEC website

D87.	ISO – isomemory	(online game for ISO	standards) (Annex.B #115)
------	-----------------	----------------------	---------------------------

Title	isomemory (online game for ISO stand	dards)		
	(www.iso.org)			
(website)	(www.iso.org)			
Operator	ISO Central Secretariat	ISO Central Secretariat		
(website)	((http://www.iso.org/iso/en/commcent	tre/isomemory/startpage.html))		
Туре	All – Easy and Fun online puzzle gam	e to learn various ISO standards		
(Target Groups)				
Learning	Why don't you learn about ISO stand	lards in daily life – Standars are		
Objectives	every where whether you recongnize			
Year	2006-			
(participants)				
Operation	The isomemory game, about standard			
Summary	Austria Standards Institute ( <u>www.on-norm.at</u> ) and ISO Central Secretariat (www.iso.org)			
		<ul> <li>Improve the second secon</li></ul>		
	Organization for Standardization	in co-operation with		

\* Prepared by the Project Editor \*Based onISO website

# D88. SES – Certification Program (Annex.B #116)

Title	Stnadards Engineering Society		
(website)	(website: www.ses-standards.org/displaycommon.cfm?an=3)		
	SES		
Operator	(website: www.ses-	standards org)	
(website)	(website: www.ses-	standards.org)	
Туре	All – Certification P	rogram for Standards Professional	
(Target Groups)			
Learning	The Certificatino is	The Certificatino is to recognize persons who have demonstrated a high	
Objectives	degree of professio	degree of professional competence in different areas of standards.	
Year	N/A		
(participants)			
Operation	As part of its mission to enhance knowledge of standards and standardization the Standards Engineering Society (SES) provides a		
Summary	standardization, the Standards Engineering Society (SES) provides a description and schedule for courses taught in the United States and Canada on standards, standardization, and related subjects		
Textbook(Syllabus)	Title: A Guide to Standars (SES course)		
or Curriculum	Authors,		
Summary	Publisher, Year		
	Table of contents	SES offers two levels of certification: (1) "AStd" is an entry level that demonstrates a	
	(curriculum or	fundamental knowledge of standards and application,	
	Syllabus)	and (2) "CStd" is a standards professional certification that demonstrates a thorough, more sophistication knowledge of the principles, techniques and effects of standardization and recognizes a persons experience, expertise and contributions in the area of standards. The "CStd" level offers four specific interest categories: standards development, standards application, standards management, and standards information.	
	Weblink	www.ses-standards.org/displaycommon.cfm?an=3	

\* Prepared by the Project Editor

\*Based onSES website

# D89. UNECE WP6 – Recommendation "I" (Annex.B #117)

[			
Title	UNECE Recommendation "I" Methodological studies and education		
	(first version adopted in 1970)		
Operator	UNECE WP.6 (Working Party on Regulatory Cooperation and		
	Standardization Policies) (http://www.unece.org/trade/wp6/)		
Target Groups	General Recommendation		
Introduction to	✓ The WP.6 is an intergovernmental group of experts engaged in		
UNECE WP6	providing a forum for debate on issues of concern to Governments, elaborating recommendations and good practices on a variety of policy		
UNECE WIU	matters relating to technical regulations, standardization; conformity		
	assessment (testing, certification, inspection, etc.); accreditation;		
	market surveillance; quality/environmental management systems and		
	metrology. I. METHODOLOGICAL STUDIES AND EDUCATION		
Full text of	1. METHODOLOGICAL STODIES AND EDUCATION		
UNECE WP6	The Working Party on Technical Harmonization and Standardization		
Recommendation I	Policies has agreed to recommend that:		
Recommendation 1	I.1 ECE Governments should, in collaboration with appropriate		
	intergovernmental and other organizations and taking into account the		
	activities of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and		
	the International Electro-technical Commission (IEC), consider the		
	possibility of encouraging:		
	<ul> <li>the introduction of the subject of standardization into the scientific and technological curricula of educational establishments;</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>the education and training of specialists in standardization;</li> </ul>		
	the further study in depth of the methodology of standardization		
	supported by international collaboration.		
	Note.		
	Published in the UNECE document ECE/STAND/17/Rev.4		
	« UNECE Recomendations on Standardization Policies »		

Economy	UNECE
Org/Ministry	UNECE WP6
Position	Secretary of WP6
Name	Mr. (Dr.) Serguei Kouzmine
Phone, Email	serguei.kouzmine@unece.org

# Annex E

# Surveyed Lessons Learned from Standards Education Practices

# E1. Japan – METI Standards Education Delivery Service (Annex.B #1)

Lesson Title	<category: operation=""></category:>
	Standards Education Delivery Service (Lectures on Demand)
Date	(09/2006-02/2007)
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	Students can learn importance of standards through examples of commodities and industrial products for which standards are used in their daily life. They also discuss about what kind of standards will be effective in society and needed in future.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	<ul> <li>Quiz and group works and actual sample of commodities/products are effective to attract students.</li> <li>If the teacher use quiz or group work, 45-50 minutes are not enough to teach all of textbook contents. When having 45-50 lectures, teachers should focus their teaching contents to one main theme.</li> <li>When teachers lecture technical college students, they should take into account the students' special knowledge.</li> </ul>
Source	Teachers questionnaire $(n = 42)$
Reference	

Economy	Japan
Org/Ministry	Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry
Position	Sector Chief
Name	Akiko Kawai
Phone, Email	+81-3-3501-9471, kawai-akiko@meti.go.jp

# E2. Philippines – BPS in DTI (Annex.B #4)

x min	
Lesson Title	The youth are a strong influence to the purchasing decisions of their families, peers, schools, and communities. Educating them on the concepts and significance of standards on products and services and having them involved in purchasing decisions at a young age would mold them into vigilant consumers and responsible citizens of the country.
Date	<ul> <li>13, 14 &amp; 18 December 2006: DTI(BPS)-DepEd(BALS)-PPSQF</li> <li>Validation Of Draft Modules On Standards For Prioritized Products</li> <li>20-22 March 2007: DTI(BPS)-DepEd(BSE)-PPSQF Validation Of</li> <li>Draft Lesson Plans On Standards For Prioritized Products</li> </ul>
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	The Filipino youth's awareness on product quality and safety is low. The BPS' scarce resources limit the conduct of promotional activities and publication materials on standards to inform the youth as consumers. Thus, the BPS designed a program that would hopefully properly educate the youth through the country's education system. BPS identified the need to include the concepts and significance of standards in the curricula of the secondary and alternative education through modules and lesson plans on standards. These modules and lesson plans are teaching materials for the secondary teachers and IMs/ mobile teachers to assist them in making the youth realize that standards are indeed significant for the performance of the product and its safe use.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	Although the BPS has an existing program for the undergraduate students to appreciate the significance of standards in their everyday lives, the BPS felt that the impact of making the students aware has not been achieved.
	Thus, the BPS identified the high school or secondary level students to be its voice in spreading the use and relevance of standards. The modules and lesson plans on standards that were prepared by the BPS in cooperation with the Department of Education were designed to be easy to read, situational and interactive.
	These modules and lesson plans were finalized according to the students' needs. Definitions, concepts, examples, exercises, experiments, materials, stories, photographs, and images were used for the students to understand easily.
	To verify if these materials are easily understood, a series of validation activities were conducted in several mobile centers and schools. The instructional managers and high school teachers were requested to use the modules and lesson plans in their classes. The BPS and its partners were present to observe the demonstration. Right after, the IMs and teachers were further requested to comment on the teaching materials that they used for improvements.
	Through the validation activities, the teachers and students realized that indeed, standards are part of their everyday lives; that each one of them is responsible in making sure that they are using products and services that comply with standards; that products are inspected for their

	expected performance and safety.
	The comments gathered were discussed and eventually incorporated in the final copies of the modules and lesson plans.
Source	
Reference	

* Submitted by (please contact following person for further information):	
Economy	Philippines
Org/Ministry	Bureau of Product Standards – Department of Trade and Industry
Position	Head, Standards Promotions and Media Relations
Name	Ms. Marie Camille B. Castillo
Phone, Email	(632) 751-4740; CamilleCastillo@dti.gov.ph

# E3. Thailand – TISI (Annex.B #6)

Lesson Title	Integrating Standardization in Livings, Occupation and Technology
Date	(01-2003)
<b>Context</b> (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	Standardization is considered as a significant factor to develop industry and increase the quality of life as it enhances the quality of products and ensures consumer safety. Thai Industrial Standards Institute has been promoting the significance of standardization to different groups of stakeholders. We realize that school teachers have vital roles to educate the importance of standardization to our youth so that they are able to apply what they have learnt to their occupation and their daily lives.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	Training on the integration of standardization in livings, occupation and technology begins with giving general knowledge on standardizations such as its definition and principle, process of standard development and standard using to teachers so that they will gain adequate knowledge and understanding to educate their students. Then, the teachers learn the process of integrating standardization in livings, occupation and technology. The teachers are divided into groups to do some exercises on developing teaching and learning plans to integrate standardization in livings, occupation and technology therefore they can put them into practice.
Source	
Reference	

Economy	Thailand
Org/Ministry	Standardization Promotion and Development Division
	Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI) Ministry of Industry
Position	Director
Name	Ms. Chaowalee Ratanamungmeka
Phone, Email	(66 2) 202 3427, chaowlee@tisi.go.th

# E4. France – ZFIB (Annex.B #20)

DateContext	Engineer Schools
Context	Engineer Schools
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	Questions : standards not always the best tehenological solution (as it has to be a consensus)- Standardization versus innovation Business cases are essential, mainly when built and developed by the students A simulation tool to simulate the debates and have the consensus issue well understood should be a good idea. When the course is theoretical it is not well received- the students want examples of the real life The level of interest and knowledge about standardization is very poor at the start point of the cycles. Standardization has to be taught as a discipline integtrated in economic, legal , technological and social life of a company. It has to be shown as an element of the business intelligence.
Source Reference	

Economy	France
Org/Ministry	Company : ZFIB Conseil EURL
Position	Manager
Name	Miss Bousquet Françoise
Phone, Email	+ 33 1 43 48 43 69 francoise.bousquet@zfib.com

# E5. Korea – KSA – UEPS program (Annex.B #27) (includes 8 lessons)

Lesson #1	Planning - Cooperate with them and have a leader and a coordinator
Date	2004-2007 in KSA-UEPS Program
Context	Driving a program with out a coordinator and a leader? No way!
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	For driving the program, there must be a leader and a coordinator to handle this. Standards related organization like a case of Korea, is the best suitable for organizing such education program. Therefore, use standards related organizations as much as possible,
Lesson #2	Planning: Have clear objectives.
Date	2004-2007 in KSA-UEPS Program
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	The framework of the program must be differentiated according to objectives. "Increasing awareness of importance of standards" and "Nurturing standards experts" are very different education objectives.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	With unclear objectives, education program might go different ways. If the objectives are mixed with "exposing students to standard itself" and "train students for making specialists", the curriculum would be messed up as well as students get confused. Have clear objectives, then it would be much easier to make further plans.
Lesson #3	Make consensus of education on standardization among industry, academia, government and standards related organizations.
Date	2004-2007 in KSA-UEPS Program
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	'Education on Standardization' is a complicated subject to teach. It is impossible for academia to handle it. From the beginning it should be a triangle(academia-industry-government must including standards related organization) cooperated program.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	Different from other courses, the subject 'standards' is not just an academic thing. It is related with technology, legal systems and government policies. This kind of education program needs a vivid voice of field experts, academic base, financial and administrative supports. From the planning, if the consensus of the importance of education on standardization is not made among academia-industry-government, it would be hard to even start it. Like a case of Korea, from the very beginning, make consensus of education on standardization by getting financial support from government, by gathering participating universities and by obtaining participating lecturers from industries
Lesson #4 Date	Harmonize students' needs with teachers' needs - Attract students attention(One picture is worth a thousand words) 2004-2007 in KSA-UEPS Program
Context	For teachers, there are must-teach contents while students want to learn
(guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	easy and fun things. 'Standard' is a difficult subject for students to find it easy and fun, however, only customizing students' taste doesn't make sense. Harmony is the key! Students are MTV generation. They are accustomed to visualized education materials. Also they want more than academic things.
Lesson	Standards include procedures, legal systems, etc which seems to be

Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	boring to learn in the class. However, there are some examples and cases to help to explain easily. Therefore, textbook as well as teaching materials should mix theory and examples and cases appropriately. For examples, after explaining how to make international standards and effects, 'success and failure of international standards' is introduced. Also, for teaching materials, visualized education materials such as case pictures, colorful PPT slides, and moving pictures are very effective. Moreover, students love field experts' lectures because they give students their experiences and know-how. So team-teaching methods that consist of standards experts from various fields make class more fun and energetic. Moreover, fieldtrip is the excellent opportunity for students to learn how standards are used in the real world, not just from the textbook.
Lesson #5	Have a interactive education program
Date	2004-2007 in KSA-UEPS Program
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	Sharing information and opinions with students and teachers is important, and even teachers learn from each other.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	This also related with lesson 1 & 2. As all knows, interactive class is effective. Have a project presentation in curriculum. Give students several report subject and encourage them to make a presentation about it, discussing and sharing opinions. Also, use website as a databank and a forum where students and lecturers can exchange opinions. This can be not only a place where lecture materials can be uploaded and downloaded but also a space where lecturers share lecture materials and related materials as well as communicate with students and lecturers.

Lesson #6	Teach the teachers.
Date	2004-2007 in KSA-UEPS Program
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	Sometimes standards experts are lack of teaching skills, and professors also need to learn standards continuously.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	Teaching experiences and skills are not in proportion to knowledge. Some standards experts, even professors who are very well-known as standards experts don't have a good evaluation from students. Also teachers (professors) need to learn standards continuously because standardization covers a wide range of topics. Therefore, Korea provides teachers standardization course and workshops (seminars) regularly to teach the teachers and help them communicate each other.
Lesson #7	Make the program mandatory.
Date	2004-2007 in KSA-UEPS Program
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	In Korea, some universities are running the program as a mandatory for engineering students or a ABEEK (Accreditation Board for Engineering Education of Korea) certified program.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	Even though the program is supported by industry and government, for continuing the program, university should make the class mandatory. This will help to get appropriate number of students and to publicize the importance of the education on standardization. Also, without outside
	support, it will be easy for universities to run the program by themselves.
---	---
Lesson #8	One of the best methods in promotion is to use the word of mouth among students.
Date	2004-2007 in KSA-UEPS Program
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	For promoting the education program, the word of mouth among students is the most effective way. After monitoring class, students' opinions and feedbacks can be the best data to develop the program.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	Students evaluate lectures and class every semester. The feedback from the students is a sound basis for analyzing and upgrading the program. Based on the results of the survey, curriculums and lecturers can be rearranged. Even though the contents of the program are good, if students don't give a good evaluation, it would be easy to cancel the class. Use the word of mouth among students. To give students who achieve more than a B+ grade a certificate is the one carrot approach.

Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association
Position	Researcher
Name	Danbee KIM
Phone, Email	82-2-6009-4845, emailkim@ksa.or.kr

Lesson Title	Several courses on standardization in The Netherlands
Date	
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	Most difficult is to attract students. At first glance the topic seems to be dull. Once students get acquainted with standardization and understand its importance they become enthusiastic. I have no real solution yet to solve this problem.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	See my publication: Vries, Henk J. de (2005) 'Standardization Education.' In: Manfred J. Holler & Esko Niskanen (Eds.) <i>EURAS Yearbook of Standardization</i> , Vol. 5. Special issue of <i>Homo Oecunomicus</i> , <b>22</b> , 1, 71-91.
Source Reference	

# E6. Netherland – RSM Erasmus Univ. (Annex.B #28)

Economy	Netherlands
Org/Ministry	RSM Erasmus University
Position	Associate Professor Standardization
Name	Henk de Vries
Phone, Email	+31 10 408 20 02 / hvries@rsm.nl

# E7. Sri Lanka – University of Moratuwa (Annex.B #30)

Lesson Title Date Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	Improvement of the subject module through student feedback (both content and delivery) (11-2006) Many participants did not have any previous experience about standardization in the industry. This was the first time they came across the fundamentals of standards and standardization. The content of the subject needs to be changed in order to make it easier to understand and more useful in the Sri Lankan context.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	<ol> <li>There is need to introduce an introductory course in standardization at undergraduate level.</li> <li>To benefit from the module the industry too realize the importance of the subject area and get there employees involved in the process of in company standardization and National level standardization activities.</li> <li>This module of standardization is suitable for two of the MBA program at the University (i.e. Management of Technology and Information Technology)</li> <li>Participants prefer to learn through 'Case studies' than mere theory only.</li> <li>The quality management component in the module needs to be reduced or offered a separate module to allow more time for standardization issues.</li> </ol>
Source	Student feedback on the Quality Management & Standardization
Reference	Module

Economy	Sri Lanka
Org/Ministry	University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka
Position	Professor
Name	Niranjan D. Gunawardena
Phone, Email	+94112650301; ndg@civil.mrt.ac.lk

Laggar Title	Tanahing Mathad
Lesson Title	Teaching Method
Date	04-2007
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	Classroom discussion with Internet access to selected standards
Leason Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	Access to the selected standards has been problematic at bestlogins have not worked successfully and students have yet to see actual standards. Standards are discussed in the course content, however, with applications made to situations relevant to the student learning environment. What I would like to see done differently is easier access to selected standards so that students could actually visit sites and study standards
	that applied to any design(s) they were completing for assignments. So far, this has not been accomplished but I think it would be an excellent teaching tool and would introduce students at an early level to the importance of standards. Following this exposure, instructors could discuss the standards, the constraints they provoke and trade-offs that might be necessary between two different sets of standards (i.e., which set most closely applies to the case or design at hand?).
Source	
Reference	

#### E8. USA – Faulkner University (Annex.B #35)

Economy	United States of America
Org/Ministry	Faulkner University
Position	Professor of Informatics
Name	Brenda G. Turner, Ph.D.
Phone, Email	334-386-7575; bturner@faulkner.edu

# E9. Malaysia – Malaysian Association of Standard Users (Annex.B #37)

Lesson Title	Training – Awareness for Teaching Professionals on Importance of Standards for Safety of Consumers
Date	(08-2006), (09-2006), (11-2006)
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	<ul> <li>Content outline- trainers to prepare examples of materials, demonstration, games, etc to be used for the training.</li> <li>Introduction on Standards and Standardization – Terms and Definition; glossary</li> <li>How to make the subject interesting; ideas and materials to enhance understanding?</li> <li>Standards Development</li> <li>About Malaysian Standards Development &amp; Infrastructure</li> <li>About consumer representation and participation</li> <li>National and International Standardization</li> <li>Standards for safety of consumer product and services</li> <li>Case studies</li> </ul>
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	<ul> <li>Evaluation was carried out for three sessions conducted.</li> <li>Based on the evaluation overall score of satisfaction is 4 - good (maximum score is 5 - very good) - see Annex 1 for analysis of evaluation scores.</li> <li>Besides some 7 percent of participants who indicated dissatisfaction on the Criteria A, B and C, all other participants indicated scores 3 or higher.</li> <li>The results indicated, satisfaction is either good or very good most times (between 55% to 100% of the respondents).</li> <li>Based on results gathered from evaluation conducted for training sessions FY 2006, teachers find the information more useful in their work (71% to 79% - find it good or very good).</li> <li>Among the comments or suggestions offered by participants</li> <li>√ The session most participants find very useful are:     <ul> <li>○ Games</li> <li>○ Slides and group activities</li> <li>√ Other comments</li> <li>○ Visit schools &amp; give talks to teachers</li> <li>○ Give talks to teachers</li> <li>○ Standards in Our Daily Lives</li> <li>○ Ensure the participants stayed throughout the training session</li> <li>○ More awareness activities should be conducted</li> <li>○ The information on standards are beneficial</li> <li>○ The presence &amp; support from the regulatory agencies will</li> </ul></li></ul>

	standards
	<b>Comments from the secretariat :</b>
	All training sessions were held on Saturdays, some of the participants come with the intention of leaving half way through the sessions, citing that they already have prior engagement/appointments. This attitude of the participants was prevalent throughout all sessions.
	For example, the total number of participants registered for one of the training session was 58, but only 25 turned up. The National Union of Teaching Profession (NUTP) informed that the Ministry of Education sent a last minute directive to the teachers asking them to hold extra classes on 16th September (the same Saturday the training was held).
	In order to impress upon the participants that the sessions are very important and that they should complete the whole day session, certificate of attendance was only awarded to those who stay on till the last session of the training.
	Suggested Areas for Improvement
	1. Method / Approach
	<ul> <li>Speakers approach must involve among others:</li> <li>√ Choice of colours for presentation – not text heavy and legible.</li> <li>√ Encourage follow ups – contact point for enquiries etc.</li> <li>√ Perhaps prepare pre and post training evaluation</li> </ul>
	2. Materials
	Can improve sessions through posters, display tables, video presentations etc. during breaks
	Future training sessions may need to target teachers training colleges in addition to teaching professionals.
Source	Malaysian Association of Standard Users
Reference	

Economy	Malaysia
Org/Ministry	Department of Standards Malaysia
Position	Assistant Director of Standards
Name	Wan Azrin Izani bin Wan Mohd Zain/ Shahnaz Rakhmat
Phone, Email	+603-8885 8822/ 8181, <u>wazrin@standardsmalaysia.gov.my</u> ,
	shahnaz@standardsmalaysia.gov.my

#### E10. Australia – Standards Australia – GSO (Annex.B #38)

т тч	Training Cominer on Standards and Technical
Lesson Title	Training Seminar on Standards and Technical
	Regulation for Gulf Standards Organization's (GSO) Staff and Committee
D (	Members
Date	February 2006
Content	Overview and objectives of the seminar
(guide: 1~2	The world of standardization
paragraphs)	Electrotechnical standardization
	International standardization other than electrotechnical
	Recent ISO and IEC initiatives
	Process of developing international standards
	Preparing a new work item
	• Standards and trade
	Adoption of international standards
	• Use of electronic tools
	Downloading documents and voting
	Conformity Assessment
	Drafting International standards
	• Converting standard to international style
Lesson	
Learned	The benefits of the course were aimed to achieve the following goals:
(guide: 0.5	• improve the efficiency of standardization activities in the region
$\sim 1.5$ pages)	• promote a better understanding of how technical regulation and
110 (10000)	standardization can work together to deliver solutions to improve market
	efficiency in the region
	• facilitate national standards committees to operate in a more effective
	manner
	• allow delegates from the region to have a greater influence in
	international standardization activities
Source	
Reference	

Economy	Australia
Org/Ministry	Standards Australia
Position	International Team Manager
Name	Max Maffucci
Phone, Email	+61 2 8206 6710, max.maffucci@standards.org.au

#### E11. Australia – Standards Australia Training (Annex.B #39)

Lesson Title	'Standardization training' – One week course
Date	One week training sessions held on 'Standardization Training' (October
	2006 and February 2007)
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	The training was mainly undertaken in an office environment with some site visits to other organizations within the Standards and Conformance Infrastructure. The training undertaken included a series of presentations and to conclude most presentations there was a practical exercise or role play.
Lesson Learned	
(guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	<ul> <li>Participants found that they learnt most from practical exercises than from the theoretical presentations given and requested more practical exercises be given</li> <li>One person conducted most sessions and it would be useful to have a second person lead a few sessions. (It becomes very boring for the trainee when the same person is leading the sessions all the time, however it does provide consistency.)</li> <li>Using examples from the trainers own experience was received well by participants.</li> <li>Participants in the training learnt a great deal from experiencing 'Standardization in action' for example attending committee meetings and participating in planning exercises etc.</li> </ul>
Source	
Reference	

Economy	Australia
Org/Ministry	Standards Australia (and also Standards New Zealand)
Position	Manager, International Development
Name	Karen Hitchiner
Phone, Email	+64 4 498 5945, Karen.hitchiner@standards.org.au

# E12. Hong Kong – HKSARG (Annex.B #46)

Lesson Title	Training/ education programs, conferences, workshops, seminars on standards and conformance organised by education institutions, trade,
	industrial and business organisations.
Date	
Context	The training/ education programs, conferences, workshops, and seminars
(guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	may be conducted on a need basis subject to market needs.
Lesson	The HKSARG maintains a business-friendly environment which is
Learned	conducive to the growth of all types of enterprises by maintaining a
(guide: 0.5	system of government policies and administrative procedures with
$\sim 1.5$ pages)	minimum red tape, by minimising government intervention in the
1.5 pages)	economy, and by providing an efficient infrastructure for business and
	other economic activities.
	While a comprehensive system of technical education and vocational
	training is provided through our tertiary education institutes, the
	Vocational Training Council and various other training institutes, we
	encourage trade, industrial and business organisations to organise
	training/ education programs, conferences, workshops and seminars
	relating to standards and conformance based on market needs.
	relating to standards and conformatice cubed on market needs.
	This ensures efficient allocation of resources and enables our businesses
	to respond effectively and efficiently to changing circumstances. Indeed,
	in both the public and private sectors, many training courses, mostly
	related to individual standards, are provided as needs arise.
Source	Telated to mervidual standards, are provided as needs arise.
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	
Reference	

Economy	НКС
Org/Ministry	PSIB, ITC
Position	
Name	
Phone, Email	psib@itc.gov.hk

# E13. Singapore – SPRING (Annex.B #59)

Lesson Title	Actual case studies and Benefit of standards
Date	Not applicable
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	The lessons learnt were gathered from past experiences in organising seminars and feedback from the industry.
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	<ul> <li>Publicise the event through stakeholders as partners to obtain maximum participation.</li> <li>Feature actual case studies of how companies have benefited from the use of standards.</li> <li>Feature benefits in terms of monetary value, such as cost savings, revenue etc.</li> </ul>
Source	Not applicable.
Reference	

* Submitted by (please contact for	ollowing person for	r further information):
------------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Economy	Singapore
Org/Ministry	SPRING Singapore
Position	Senior Manager
Name	Winston Wong
Phone, Email	+65 62791825, winston_wong@spring.gov.sg

#### E14. Chinese Taipei – NII (Annex.B #60)

Lesson Title	Operation
Date	09-2006
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	Why did industry, government and the general public show low interest in standard-related training/education?
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	<ol> <li>Trainees didn't know the economic value and strategic comprehension of standards/standardization.</li> <li>Top decision-level executives should catch and realize the economic value and strategic comprehension of standards/standardization so as to encourage or order medium-level/working-level businessmen to attend related training education.</li> <li>Embed marketing (including policy marketing) and public relations shall be mapped out in large scale in advance to warm up the awareness and interest.</li> <li>Concepts and knowledge of standards/standardization should be linked with real cases, news and events.</li> </ol>
Source	N/A
Reference	

Economy	Chinese Taipei
Org/Ministry	National Information Infrastructure Enterprise Promotion
	Association
Position	Deputy CEO
Name	Eho-Cheng Lo
Phone, Email	ecl31@nii.org.tw

# E15. Chinese Taipei – ADT (Annex.B #61)

Lesson Title	Seminar on Low Power Radio Frequency Device Type Approval Procedures
Date	May 9, 2007
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	Advance Data Technology, LTD. (ADT) was recognized by the National Communications Commission (NCC) as the first private Certification Body in 2005. Enforcing Controlled Telecommunications Radio Frequency Device (Low Power Radio Frequency Equipment) type approval businesses, it has issued hundreds of NCC Low Power Radio Frequency Equipment type approval certificates. This effectively helped manufacturers and sellers fulfill the requirement of "on time to market".
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	<ul> <li>To keep on providing relevant businessmen and the general public with information about regulations of Controlled Telecommunications Radio Frequency Devices, type approval methods and testing requirements of newly developed wireless communications products, ADT specially ran this seminar.</li> <li>Type approval range: low power radio frequency equipment operating in the frequency range 9kHz to 40GHz, such as: Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) products (including IEEE 802.11a/b/g), U-NII, Bluetooth products, wireless keyboards, wireless mice, wireless headsets, radio walkie-talkies, wireless remote-controlled toys, various types of radio remote controllers, various types of wireless burglary-resistant devices, etc.</li> <li>Targets of invitation: Consumer Protection Commission (Executive Yuan), low power radio frequency equipment manufacturers, importers, distributors and retailers, relevant societies, large-scale quantity-buy shop, department stores, communications equipment stores, consumer groups and individuals, etc.</li> </ul>
Source	
Reference	

Economy	Chinese Taipei
Org/Ministry	Advance Data Technology, LTD. (ADT)
Position	
Name	
Phone, Email	service@adt.com.tw

Lesson Title1	Implement a formalized process for designing course materials.		
Date	2003		
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	UL University customizes a lot of the workshops and training materials that it utilizes to meet the needs of the particular target audience and topic being addressed. After experimenting with the design of materials for various training sessions over the years, ULU decided to implement and enforce a formal process for designing workshop content, structure and related materials. Doing this has allowed ULU to streamline the process and also ensure that quality of ULU programs remains consistent. UL University's formalized course design process was certified ISO 9000 compliant in 2006.		
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	<ul> <li>UL University is proud that so many of its programs are tailored to meet the needs of the individuals involved. However, in order to increase the amount of training sessions and variety of formats used, and also speed the delivery of necessary course materials, ULU had to put in place formal procedures that may be carried out consistently in the development of courses and their materials.</li> <li>Each course can still be designed in a unique and authentic way; however, ULU completes the design work under a flexible framework that guides the process from start to finish.</li> <li>UL University also makes sure that all courses combine elements that accommodate the different styles and multiple-intelligences for the individuals targeted for an educational program: (visual learners, auditory learners, and kinesthetic learners). By utilizing the formalized process for course design, ULU ensures that courses contain elements of lecture (auditory), course materials (visual), on-line activities, small-group discussions, and hands-on activities.</li> </ul>		
Source	UL University		
Reference			

# E16. USA – UL University (Annex.B #101)

Lesson Title2	Implement a formalized process for designing course materials.
Date	March, 2007
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	UL University has been developing an increasing number of courses for international audiences in recent years. UL's services, being so closely linked to the manufacturing sector, must always keep pace with international economic activity and the rising scale of trade worldwide. ULU was right to assume that foreign government officials, local authorities, manufacturers and other audiences would share an interest in standards and conformance issues in the same way that national audiences have for so many years. However, implementing programs for international audiences has its own set of unique challenges that must be addressed in order to ensure successful educational experiences. Cultural norms - including preferred

	methods of instruction – and sensitivities to certain formats and discussion topics MUST be taken into consideration in the design and implementation phases.			
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	ULU has found through its experiences educating individuals overseas that transposing programs, content and teaching methods utilized in the United States in some international situations does not always yield the same positive results. Programs need to be tailored to the audiences involved, particularly with respect to cultural differences.			
	For example, ULU instructors have noted a preference among some Asian audiences (government officials in particular) to work out issues and problems related to the course content and ideas expressed therein, in private settings – not in open forum situations where one person might risk contradicting another in front of the instructors. These audiences do appreciate small group discussion of course materials and question & answer sessions, but sessions designed for open-forum airing of ideas and issues that have not been vetted and resolved among the parties involved can result in extended periods of silence and inactivity. Course content designers and instructors must be sensitive to the level of knowledge and development of the individuals directly involved in the workshop, and also the cultural and economic context of the countries that the audiences represent. This is particularly important in situations where courses are offered to individuals from an array of different countries at once.			
Source	UL University			
Reference				

Economy	USA
Org/Ministry	Underwriters Laboratories Inc
Position	Manager, International Affairs
Name	Ms. Erin Grossi
Phone, Email	Ph: 202-296-7841 Email: Erin.Grossi@us.ul.com

# E17. APEC – SCSC PAGE recommendations (Annex.B #103)

Date	June 25~26, 2007 In the APEC SCSC Project Advisory Group on Education(PAGE) meeting in Cairns, Australia			
<b>Context</b> (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	The PAGE meeting was organized in line with APEC SCSC meeting in Cairns to exchange information and to discuss future directions for standards education. Around 40 representatives from APEC economies, and its Special Regional Bodies participated in the meeting Major recommendations or lessons learned during the meeting were described below from Lesson one to four.			
Lesson 1	▷ Category: General, Operation        Understand Different needs by Target Groups			
	<ul> <li>We should understand that the interest and attitude are different from target groups</li> <li>Primary/Secondary School - University - Biz - Gov</li> <li>Accordingly, we should consider seriously the difference in planning and implementing education program</li> <li>Appropriate hours - level of details - objective</li> <li>Curriculum, Textbook, Teaching Methods</li> </ul>			
Lesson 2	<ul> <li>▷ Category: Textbook and Teaching Methods </li> <li><u>Make Textbook interesting</u></li> <li><u>Make Teaching methods interesting</u></li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>We should Make curriculum and textbook fun, sexy, attractive, interesting, useful</li> <li>Not teach what you know well (e.g. ISO process), but what the students could be interested/excited</li> <li>We should Consider Various interactive teaching methods as much as possible</li> <li>Strong needs for case studies and business cases</li> <li>Guest speakers, Field visit, panel discussion, case studies and presentations, Audio/Video, Game, FAQs are useful</li> <li>We should provide tips/guide with textbook to be easily used or implemented</li> </ul>			
Lesson 3	Category: Textbook and Teaching Methods ⊲ Utilize already existing resources			
	<ul> <li>We should identify/utilize existing teaching materials developed by member economies, SRBs, and relevant international organizations</li> <li>i.e. ISO DEVCO manual (1987)</li> <li>We should consider setting up website database to share important data - teaching materials, presentations, web-links, information gathered from other organizations, good practices</li> </ul>			

Lesson 3	<ul> <li>Category: Others: Teacher Training, Teachers' Networking ⊲ Training of Teachers are important Networking of Teachers are important Networking of Teachers are important We understand that No standard exists what to teach; NOT easy to         secure good teachers; NOT easy to define what to teach and to be         tested; NOT easy to teach all areas of SC ✓ We should recognize the importance and necessity of training the         teachers ✓ We should facilitate networking of teachers with website or forum to         exchange teaching materials, viewpoints and test methods</li></ul>
Source Reference	Summary Report of the APEC SCSC PAGE 2 <sup>nd</sup> Meeting

Economy	Republic of Korea	
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association (KSA)	
Position	Senior Standards Analyst, the Project Editor	
Name	Mr Donggeun CHOI	
Phone, Email	+82-2-6009-4828, its2win@kisi.or.kr	

# E18. CEN – COPRAS (Annex.B #106)

Lesson Title			
Date	Over COPRAS project duration – February 2004-January 2007		
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	We have been able to establish a large amount of information about research consortia's understanding of the nature and process of ICT standardization, as well as its relevance to them		
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	The results were somewhat disturbing! See the COPRAS final evaluation report at http://www.w3.org/2004/copras/docu/D28R1.pdf, and in particular the conclusions at pages 23 and 24. In particular, it is clear that the level of understanding of the ICT standards environment, given its overall complexity and fragmentation, is very low. The generic guidance material we have provided needs further development, but a lot more educational work needs to be undertaken also.		
Source			
Reference			

# E19. ICES – 2<sup>nd</sup> Workshop Summary (Annex.B #108)

Lesson Title	$\triangleright$ Category: Textbook and Teaching Methods $\triangleleft$			
	Make teaching materials(textbook) and methods FUN and SEXY			
Date	Feb 7~9, 2007 in the discussion of the 2 <sup>nd</sup> ICES Meeting *ICES: International Committee for Education about Standardization			
Context (guide: 1~2 paragraphs)	In many countries it turns out to be difficult to attract students under the theme of standardization. This problem may be related to the educational materials and teaching methods used in education courses for standardization.			
Lesson Learned (guide: 0.5 ~1.5 pages)	The ICES 2007 Workshop participants expressed sympathy that the content itself and the presenting way of content be <b>FUN and SEXY</b> in any classes of education on standardization. It is clear that <b>'CASE STUDIES'</b> are one of the most useful and attractive tools to deal with standardization issues. A Good case study could be highlighted with various important aspects of standardization, such as economics, business management tool, patent, de jure vs. de facto, et al. One good example case discussed in the workshop was RAMBUS among others. In the case of teaching methods, you might pay attention to a) 'teamteaching method', particularly inviting speakers from businesses and b) mock meeting of standardization (simulation exercises). <b>TEAM TEACHING METHODS, particularly inviting business</b> <b>experts or executives as speaker</b> , make courses more energetic and cheerful. However, a possible disadvantage of invited speakers tends to lack of teaching experience. Also, a <b>SIMULATION EXCERCISE</b> is pointed out to be a cheerful mechanism. A memorable case is the program developed by ISO. ISO has developed an e-learning course which uses a teaching case, a simulation, for educating experts participating in ISO standards development process. The participants of this course takes play the role of national delegates of a imaginary country "Southistan" and simulates the standardization meeting. This kind of mock meeting of standardization, would also be			
Source Reference	useful for university students. Summary as participant in the ICES 2007. Referred to the report about ICES 2007 Workshop written by workshop co-chairs Henk J. de Vries (Erasmus Univ) and Tineke M. Egyedi(TU Delft).Please visit the website for more information about ICES 2007 workshop.			
	(http://www.tbm.tudelft.nl/webstaf/tinekee/ICES2007/index.html)			

Economy	Republic of Korea	
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association (KSA)	
Position	Senior Standards Analyst, the Project Editor	
Name	Mr Donggeun CHOI	
Phone, Email	+82-2-6009-4828, its2win@kisi.or.kr	

# Annex F

# Contact Information for Standards Education

# <Annex F1>

**Contact in General for standards Education** 

#### Economy: Canada

Organization /Ministry	Name:	Standards Council of Canada
	Website:	www.scc.ca
Contact Person	Name:	Ms. Anne Sharkey
	Position/Title:	Information Resource Officer
	Division :	Intergovernmental Affairs and Trade
	Phone:	613-238-3222 Ext. 460
	Fax:	613-569-7808
	Email:	asharkey@scc.ca

# Economy: Chile

Organization	Name:	Ministry of Economy (Foreign Trade Department)
/Ministry	Website:	www.reglamentostecnicos.cl
	Name:	Ms Ana Maria Vallina
Contact	Position/Title:	Head of Foreign Trade Department
Person	Division :	Foreign Trade Department
1 01 8011	Phone:	(56 2) 4733441
	Fax:	(56 2) 4733427
	Email:	amvallina@economia.cl
	Name:	Ms Carolina Ramírez
Contract	Position/Title:	Adviser of Foreign Trade Department
Contact Person	Division :	Foreign Trade Department
	Phone:	(56 2) 4733443
	Fax:	(56 2) 4733427
	Email:	cramirez@economia.cl

# Economy: Chinse Taipei(1\_BSMI)

Organization	Name:	National Information Infrastructure Enterprise Promotion Association
/Ministry	Website:	www.nii.org.tw
	Name:	Mr. Eho-Cheng Lo
Contact	Position/Title:	Deputy CEO
Person	Division :	
rerson	Phone:	+886 2 25082353 x106
	Fax:	+886 2 25073507
	Email:	ecl31@nii.org.tw

# Economy: Chinese Taipei (2\_NCC)

Organization	Name:	National Communications Commission
/Ministry	Website:	www.ncc.gov.tw
	Name:	(Mr.) Sheng-Guang Chien
Contract	Position/Title:	Section Chief
Contact Person	Division :	Technologies Administration Department
rerson	Phone:	+886-2-2343-3552
	Fax:	+886-2-2343-3699
	Email:	jmpd@ncc.gov.tw

# Economy: Hong Kong

Organization	Name:	Innovation and Technology Commission (ITC)
/Ministry	Website:	http://www.itc.gov.hk/en/quality/psis/about .htm
	Name:	
	Position/Title:	
Contact Person	Division :	Product Standards Information Bureau (PSIB)
	Phone:	(852) 2829 4823
	Fax:	(852) 2824 1302
	Email:	psib@itc.gov.hk

#### Economy: Indonesia

Organization	Name:	National Standardization Agency (BSN)
/Ministry	Website:	www.bsn.or.id
	Name:	Tisyo Haryono
Contact Person	Position/Title:	Head of center
	Division :	Promotion and education of standardization
rerson	Phone:	+62-21-5747043/44
	Fax:	+62-215747045
	Email:	tisyo@bsn.or.id

# Economy: Japan

Organization	Name:	Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI)
/Ministry	Website:	http://www.meti.go.jp/english/index.html
	Name:	Akiko KAWAI (Ms)
	Position/Title:	Sector Chief
Contact Person	Division :	International Affairs Office for Standards and Conformance
	Phone:	+81-3-3501-9471
	Fax:	+81-3-3580-8637
	Email:	Kawai-akiko@meti.go.jp

# Economy: Malaysia

Organization	Name:	Department of Standards Malaysia
/Ministry	Website:	www.standardsmalaysia.gov.my
	Contact Person Person Name: Position/Title: Division : Phone:	Mr. Wan Azrin Izani Wan Mohd Zain/ Ms. Shahnaz Rakhmat
Contact		Assistant Director of Standards
		Standards Division
rerson		+603-8885 8822/8181
	Fax:	+603-8889 4200
	Email:	wazrin@standardsmalaysia.gov.my/ shahnaz@standardsmalaysia.gov.my

#### Economy: Philipines

1		
Organization	Name:	MR. JESUS L. MOTOOMULL
/Ministry	Website:	www.bps.dti.gov.ph
	Name:	MS. MARIE CAMILLE B. CASTILLO
Contract	Position/Title:	Head
Contact Person	Division :	Standards Promotions and Media Relations
Person	Phone:	632-751-4740
	Fax:	632-751-4748
	Email:	CamilleCastillo@dti.gov.ph

# Economy: Korea

Organization	Name:	Korean Standards Association
/Ministry	Website:	www.ksa.or.kr
Contact	Name:	Mr. Donggeun CHOI
Person	Position/Title:	Senior Standards Analyst
- APEC,	Division :	Standards R&D Team
ASEM,	Phone:	82-2-6009-4828
<b>Cooperation-</b>	Fax:	82-2-6009-4819
	Email:	its2win@kisi.or.kr

# Economy: Singapore

Organization	Name:	SPRING Singapore
/Ministry	Website:	http://www.standards.org.sg
Contact Person	Name:	Mr Winston Wong
	Position/Title:	Senior Manager (Marketing and Sales)
	Division :	Standardisation
rerson	Phone:	+65 62791825
	Fax:	+65 62786990
	Email:	Winston_wong@spring.gov.sg

#### Economy: Thailand

Organization	Name:	Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI) / Ministry of Industry
/Ministry	Website:	www.tisi.go.th
	Name:	Ms. Chaowalee Ratanamomgmeka
Contract	Position/Title:	Director
Contact Person	Division :	Standards Promotion and Development
I CI SUII	Phone:	(66 2) 202 3427
	Fax:	(66 2) 354 3315
	Email:	chaowlee@tisi.go.th

#### Economy : USA (1\_ANSI)

Organization	Name:	American National Standards Institute
/Ministry	Website:	www.ansi.org
	Name:	Mr. Stacy Leistner
Contact	Position/Title:	Director, Communications and Public Relations
Person	Division :	Communications
	Phone:	+1-212-642-4931
	Fax:	+1-212-840-2298
	Email:	sleistne@ansi.org

Economy: Vietnam

Organization /Ministry	Name: Website:	Directorate for Standards and Quality (STAMEQ)/MOST www.tcvn.gov.vn
	Name:	Mr. Phan Minh Hai
Contact	Position/Title:	Director
Person	Division :	Training Centre
rerson	Phone:	84-4-8361407/8361408/7564246
	Fax:	84-4-8361408
	Email:	Training1.stq@fpt.vn
Organization	Name:	Directorate for Standards and Quality (STAMEQ)/MOST
/Ministry	Website:	www.tcvn.gov.vn
	Name:	Mr. Tran Van Hoc
Contract	Position/Title:	Director
Contact Person	Division :	Standards Department
	Phone:	84-4-7911 629
	Fax:	84-4 7911 595
	Email:	bantieuchuan@tcvn.gov.vn

#### **Non-APEC**

Economy: Sri Lanka

Organization	Name:	Sri Lanka Standards Institution
/Ministry	Website:	www.slsi.lk
	Name:	(Mr/Ms)Ms. P. Talgaswatte
Contact Person	Position/Title:	Director (Training)
	Division :	Training
	Phone:	+94112685546
	Fax:	-
	Email:	priyadarshani@slsi.slt.lk

# <Annex F2>

# **Contact of Education Committee for standards Education**

- Chair and Secretariat -

#### Canada

Committee	Name:	CSA Committee on Standards and Education
	Authorized by:	
	Website:	http://www.csa.ca/Default.asp?language=english
Secretariat	Name:	Gregory Skinner
	Affiliation:	CSA
	Position:	Business Assessment Manager
	Phone:	416-747-4099
	Fax:	
	Email:	gregory.skinner@csa.ca

# Economy: Taipei(1\_BSMI)

<b>C</b>		$15t D^{(1)} (0, 1, 1) D (0, 1, 1)$
Committee	Name:	1 <sup>st</sup> Division (Standards), Bureau of Standards,
		Metrology and Inspection, Ministry of Economic Affairs
	Authorized by:	Ministry of Economic Affairs
	Website:	www.standards.org.tw
Chair	Name:	Chue-Wen Wu
	Affiliation:	
	Position:	
	Phone:	+886 2 33435102
	Fax:	+886 2 33435126
	Email:	Chuewen.wu@bsmi.gov.tw
Secretariat	Name:	Eho-Cheng Lo
	Affiliation:	
	Position:	Deputy CEO
	Phone:	+886 2 25082353 x106
	Fax:	+886 2 25073507
	Email:	ecl31@nii.org.tw

#### Economy: Japan

Committee	Name:	Japanese Standards Association (JSA)
	Authorized by:	
	Website:	http://www.jsa.or.jp
Secretariat	Name:	Takashi Matsumoto (Mr)
	Affiliation:	International Cooperation on Standards and Quality
	Position:	Senior Researcher
	Phone:	+81-3-5770-1596
	Fax:	+81-3-5770-1592
	Email:	matsumoto@jsa.or.jp

#### Economy: Malaysia

Committee	Name:	Malaysian Association of Standard Users
	Authorized by:	Department of Standards Malaysia
	Website:	www.standardusers.org
Chair	Name:	Datuk Marimuthu Nadason
	Affiliation:	-
	Position:	President
	Phone:	+603-7874 1622
	Fax:	+603-7877 1076
	Email:	-
Secretariat	Name:	Ms. Ratna Devi Nadarajan
	Affiliation:	-
	Position:	Director
	Phone:	+603-7874 1622
	Fax:	+603-7877 1076
	Email:	ratna@standardusers.org

# Economy: Korea

Committee	Name:	KSA-University Standardization Education Committee
	Authorized by:	KSA
	Website:	www.ksa.or.kr
Chair	Name:	Mr. Gyehyung LEE
	Affiliation:	Korean Standards Association
	Position:	Chairman and CEO
	Phone:	+82-2-6009-4500
	Fax:	+82-2-6009-4509
	Email:	
Secretariat	Name:	Ms. Danbee KIM
	Affiliation:	Korean Standards Association
	Position:	Researcher
	Phone:	+82-2-6009-4845
	Fax:	+82-2-6009-4849
	Email:	danbee@ksa.or.kr

# Economy: USA (1\_ANSI)

Committee	Name:	ANSI Committee on Education
	Authorized by:	American National Standards Institute
	Website:	www.ansi.org/education
Chair	Name:	Dr. Richard J. Forselius,
	Affiliation:	Hamilton Sundstrand Corp.,
	Allination:	a United Technologies Co
		Manager, Records & Standards
		Engineering & Technology
	Position:	Adjunct Instructor
	i ositioli.	MBA, MS Management and BS Management Programs
		New Dimensions Program
		Albertus Magnus College

	Phone:	(860) 654-5486
	Fax:	(860) 660-3365
	Email:	rj.forselius@hs.utc.com
Secretariat	Name:	Lisa Rajchel
	Affiliation:	ANSI
	Position:	Director, Standards Facilitation
	Phone:	(212) 642-4932
	Fax:	(212) 840-2298
	Email:	lrajchel@ansi.org

# Economy: Vietnam

Committee	Name:	SMQ Training Centre
	Authorized by:	STAMEQ
	Website:	www.tcvn.gov.vn (STAMEQ's Web site)
Chair	Name:	Mr. Phan Minh Hai
	Affiliation:	
	Position:	Director
	Phone:	84-4-8361407/8361408/7564246
	Fax:	84-4-8361408
	Email:	Training1.stq@fpt.vn

#### a) On Standards- and quality-related issues:

Committee	Name:	Vietnam Standards and Quality Centre (VSQC)
	Authorized by:	STAMEQ
	Website:	www.vsqc.org.vn
Chair	Name:	Mr. Vu Van Dien
	Affiliation:	
	Position:	Director
	Phone:	84-4 7562807
	Fax:	84-4 8361771
	Email:	info@vsqc.org.vn

b) On Productivity- and quality-related issues:

Committee	Name:	Vietnam Productivity Centre (VPC)
	Authorized by:	STAMEQ
	Website:	www.vpc.vn
Chair	Name:	Mr. Nguyen Anh Tuan
	Affiliation:	
	Position:	Director
	Phone:	84 -4 7561501
	Fax:	84-4 7561502
	Email:	vpc@vpc.org.vn vpc@fpt.vn

# <Annex F3>

Contact of Contributors in writing Education Experience Fact Sheets of Project Survey Questionnaire

Economy	Australia (and New Zealand)
Org/Ministry	Standards Australia (and Standards New Zealand)
Position	Manager, International Development
Name	Karen Hitchiner
Phone, Email	+64 4 498 5945; Karen.hitchiner@standards.org.au

Economy	Australia
Org/Ministry	Standards Australia
Position	International Team Manager
Name	Max Maffucci
Phone, Email	+61 2 8206 6710; max.maffucci@standards.org.au

Economy	Brunei Darussalam
Org/Ministry	CPRU - Ministry of Development
Position	Executive Engineer
Name	Rosalind Khan
Phone, Email	+673-2381724 /modcpru@brunet.bn

Economy	Canadian
Org/Ministry	Standards Council of Canada
Position	Coordinator Member Program
Name	Nicole Bosiak
Phone, Email	613-238-3222 Ext.468 nbosiak@scc.ca

Economy	Chinese Taipei	
Org/Ministry	National Information Infrastructure Enterprise	Promotion
	Association	
Position	Deputy CEO	
Name	Eho-Cheng Lo	
Phone, Email	ecl31@nii.org.tw	

Economy	Chinese Taipei
Org/Ministry	Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF)
Position	
Name	Ms. Miaw Chyng Chen
Phone, Email	+886-2-2391-4626 extension 29 , training@tafw.org.tw

Economy	НКС
Org/Ministry	PSIB, ITC
Position	/
Name	/
Phone, Email	psib@itc.gov.hk

Economy	Japan
Org/Ministry	Japanese Standards Association (JSA)
Position	Senior Researcher
Name	Takashi Matsumoto (Mr)
Phone, Email	+81-3-5770-1596, matsumoto@jsa.or.jp

Economy	Japan
Org/Ministry	Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry
Position	Sector Chief
Name	Akiko Kawai
Phone, Email	+81-3-3501-9471, kawai-akiko@meti.go.jp

Economy	Malaysia
Org/Ministry	Department of Standards Malaysia
Position	Assistant Director of Standards
Name	Wan Azrin Izani bin Wan Mohd Zain/ Shahnaz Rakhmat
Phone, Email	+603-8885 8822/ 8181, wazrin@standardsmalaysia.gov.my/
	shahnaz@standardsmalaysia.gov.my

Economy	P.R.China
Org/Ministry	Standardization Administration of China
Position	Deputy Director
Name	LI Dongfang, Du Chunjing
Phone, Email	lidf@sac.gov.cn, dchj@cnca.gov.cn

Economy	Philippines
Org/Ministry	Department of Trade and Industry – Bureau of Product Standards
Position	Head, Standards Promotions and Media Relations
Name	Ms. Marie Camille B. Castillo
Phone, Email	(632) 751-4740; CamilleCastillo@dti.gov.ph

Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association
Position	Researcher
Name	Danbee KIM
Phone, Email	82-2-6009-4845, emailkim@ksa.or.kr

Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association
Position	Researcher
Name	Mr Channy Lee
Phone, Email	+82-2-16-317-3579, channy@ksa.or.kr

Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	TTA (Telecommunications Technology Association)
Position	Deputy General Manger
Name	Mr. Sungpil YU
Phone, Email	82-31-724-0113, spyu@tta.or.kr

Economy	Singapore
Org/Ministry	SPRING Singapore
Position	Senior Manager
Name	Winston Wong
Phone, Email	+65 62791825, winston_wong@spring.gov.sg

Economy	Thailand
Org/Ministry	Standardization Promotion and Development Division
	Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI) Ministry of Industry
Position	Director
Name	Ms. Chaowalee Ratanamungmeka
Phone, Email	(66 2) 202 3427 chaowlee@tisi.go.th

Economy	United States of America
Org/Ministry	American Association for Laboratory Accreditation
Position	Training Coordinator
Name	Julie Stevens
Phone, Email	(301) 644 3235, jstevens@a2la.org

Economy	United States of America
Org/Ministry	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. /UL University
Position	Manager, International Affairs
Name	Erin Grossi
Phone, Email	202-296-7841 Erin.Grossi@us.ul.com

Economy	United States of America
Org/Ministry	Faulkner University
Position	Professor of Informatics
Name	Brenda G. Turner, Ph.D.
Phone, Email	334-386-7575; bturner@faulkner.edu

Economy	United States of America
Org/Ministry	ANSI
Position	
Name	John Toth
Phone, Email	1-720-226-9108 john.toth@ip-shield.com

Economy	United States of America
Org/Ministry	Catholic University of America
Position	Faculty
Name	Don. Purcell
Phone, Email	+1 202/314-5232, donpurcell@strategicstandards.com

Economy	Vietnam
Org/Ministry	STAMEQ
Position	Deputy Director of SMQ Training Centre
Name	Luong Viet Cuong (Mr.)
Phone, Email	Phone: 84-4 8361 407/7564 246; E-mail: cuongld@fpt.vn

#### **Non-APEC**

Economy	Egypt – Summarized from ISO Focus 2007 November
Org/Ministry	The Arab Academy for Science, Technology and Maritime
	Transport
Position	Dr.
Name	Sherif Al-Araby
Phone, Email	Tel: + 203-574-4032, E-mail: sh_araby@aast.edu

Economy	France
Org/Ministry	Company : ZFIB Conseil EURL
Position	Manager
Name	Miss Bousquet Françoise
Phone, Email	+ 33 1 43 48 43 69 francoise.bousquet@zfib.com

Economy	Sri Lanka	
Org/Ministry	Jniversity of Moratuwa	
Position	Professor	
Name	Niranjan D. Gunawardena	
Phone, Email	+94112650301; ndg@civil.mrt.ac.lk	

Economy	The Netherlands	
Org/Ministry	RSM Erasmus University	
Position	Associate Professor Standardization	
Name	Henk de Vries	
Phone, Email	+31 10 408 20 02 / <u>hvries@rsm.nl</u>	

Economy	
Org/Ministry	CEN (European Standards Committee)
Position	Director, Pre-Standards
Name	John Ketchell
Phone, Email	+32 2 550 0846, john.ketchell@cen.eu

# <Annex F3>

# **Contact of Contributors in writing Lessons Learned of Project Survey Questionnaire**

Economy	Australia	
Org/Ministry	tandards Australia (and also Standards New Zealand)	
Position	Manager, International Development	
Name	Karen Hitchiner	
Phone, Email	+64 4 498 5945, Karen.hitchiner@standards.org.au	

Economy	Australia
Org/Ministry	Standards Australia
Position	International Team Manager
Name	Max Maffucci
Phone, Email	+61 2 8206 6710, max.maffucci@standards.org.au

Economy	Chinese Taipei				
Org/Ministry	National	Information	Infrastructure	Enterprise	Promotion
	Association				
Position	Deputy CEO				
Name	Eho-Cheng Lo				
Phone, Email	ecl31@nii.	org.tw			

Economy	Chinese Taipei	
Org/Ministry	Advance Data Technology, LTD. (ADT)	
Position		
Name		
Phone, Email	service@adt.com.tw	

Economy	НКС
Org/Ministry	PSIB, ITC
Position	
Name	
Phone, Email	psib@itc.gov.hk

Economy	Japan
Org/Ministry	Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry
Position	Sector Chief
Name	Akiko Kawai
Phone, Email	+81-3-3501-9471, kawai-akiko@meti.go.jp

Economy	Malaysia	
Org/Ministry	Department of Standards Malaysia	
Position	Assistant Director of Standards	
Name	Wan Azrin Izani bin Wan Mohd Zain/ Shahnaz Rakhmat	
Phone, Email	+603-8885 8822/ 8181, wazrin@standardsmalaysia.gov.my/	
	shahnaz@standardsmalaysia.gov.my	

Economy	Philippines
Org/Ministry	Bureau of Product Standards – Department of Trade and Industry
Position	Head, Standards Promotions and Media Relations
Name	Ms. Marie Camille B. Castillo
Phone, Email	(632) 751-4740; CamilleCastillo@dti.gov.ph

Economy	Republic of Korea	
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association	
Position	Researcher	
Name	Danbee KIM	
Phone, Email	82-2-6009-4845, emailkim@ksa.or.kr	

Economy	Republic of Korea
Org/Ministry	Korean Standards Association (KSA)
Position	Senior Standards Analyst
Name	Mr Donggeun CHOI
Phone, Email	+82-2-6009-4828, its2win@kisi.or.kr

Economy	Singapore
Org/Ministry	SPRING Singapore
Position	Senior Manager
Name	Winston Wong
Phone, Email	+65 62791825, winston_wong@spring.gov.sg

Economy	Thailand
Org/Ministry	Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI) Ministry of Industry
Position	Director, Standardization Promotion and Development Division
Name	Ms. Chaowalee Ratanamungmeka
Phone, Email	(66 2) 202 3427, chaowlee@tisi.go.th

Economy	United States of America
Org/Ministry	Faulkner University
Position	Professor of Informatics
Name	Brenda G. Turner, Ph.D.
Phone, Email	334-386-7575; bturner@faulkner.edu

# **Non-APEC**

Economy	France
Org/Ministry	Company : ZFIB Conseil EURL
Position	Manager
Name	Miss Bousquet Françoise
Phone, Email	+ 33 1 43 48 43 69 francoise.bousquet@zfib.com

Economy	Sri Lanka
Org/Ministry	University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka
Position	Professor
Name	Niranjan D. Gunawardena
Phone, Email	+94112650301; ndg@civil.mrt.ac.lk

Economy	Netherlands
Org/Ministry	RSM Erasmus University
Position	Associate Professor Standardization
Name	Henk de Vries
Phone, Email	+31 10 408 20 02 / hvries@rsm.nl